This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

HW 24L5 4

NAMES AND PLACES

IN THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT

AND APOCRYPHA.

KE
12996

H. 426
KE 12996

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LIBRARY OF THE

Semitic Department,

SEVER HALL.

26 May, 1894.

NAMES AND PLACES

IN THE

Old and New Testament and Apocrypha,

WITH THEIR MODERN IDENTIFICATIONS.

COMPILED BY

GEORGE ARMSTRONG,

AND

REVISED BY

COLONEL SIR CHARLES W. WILSON,

K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., D.C.L., R.E.,

AND

MAJOR CONDER, D.C.L., R.E.

PUBLISHED FOR THE

COMMITTEE OF THE PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND

BY

ALEXANDER P. WATT,

2, PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

1889.

All rights reserved.]

~~H426~~ KE12.996

MAY261894

Semitic Library.

PREFACE.

THIS Index has been compiled from the Old and New Testament and Apocrypha, the alterations in the Revised Version being noted in their places; from the 'Memoirs and Name Lists of the Survey of Western Palestine;' from that portion which is completed (as yet unpublished) of the 'Memoirs and Name Lists of the Survey of Eastern Palestine;' from Smith's 'Bible Dictionary;' from the list drawn up by Sir George Grove for Clarke's 'Bible Atlas' (S.P.C.K.); and from Conder's 'Handbook to the Bible' and 'Primer of Bible Geography,' with numerous references to the 'Quarterly Statements.' The identifications adopted are those that will be found on the new maps (to be issued about the end of this year) of the Old and New Testament, covering both sides of the Jordan, and authorized by Colonel Sir Charles Wilson and Major Conder, R.E.

The Index to the Old Testament Sites includes upwards of 1,150 names of places in the Holy Land, Mesopotamia, Edom, the Desert of Sinai, and Egypt; being, it is believed, all those that are mentioned in the Old Testament and the Apocrypha.

The Index to the New Testament Sites contains 162 names, with references to Josephus (Whiston's), in addition to those in the New Testament. Of these names 144 are known, 10 uncertain, and 8 not identified.

The identifications suggested by Major Conder as due to the Survey are marked with a star.

There are still 290 places mentioned in the Old Testament, in the East of Jordan, the Desert and Western Palestine, which remain to be identified. Reference is made in every case to the number of the sheet of the large and small maps on which the modern name will be found. Under the heading 'Remarks,' etc., will be found fuller particulars of the proposed site from the 'Memoirs of Western Palestine.'

G. A.

1, ADAM STREET,
ADELPHI,
March 22nd, 1888.

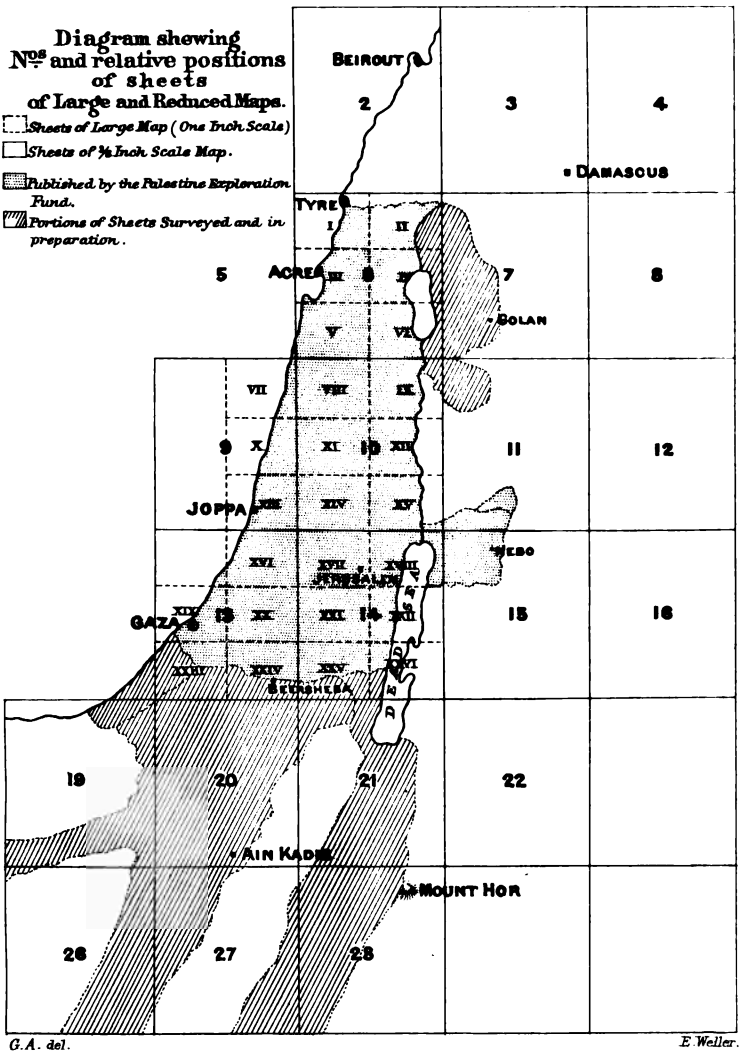
Diagram shewing Nos and relative positions of sheets of Large and Reduced Maps.
Sheets of Large Map (One Inch Scale)
Sheets of ¼ Inch Scale Map.
Published by the Palestine Exploration Fund.
Portions of Sheets Surveyed and in preparation.
BEIROUT
DAMASCUS
TYRE
ACRE
GOLAN
JOPPA
JERUSALEM
GAZA
HEBRON
AIN KADIS
MOUNT HOR
2
3
4
5
7
8
9
11
12
15
16
19
20
21
22
26
27
28
G.A. del.
E. Weller.
Scale of Miles
50 40 30 20 10 0 50 100 150

OLD TESTAMENT SITES

(Including all the Names to Sites in the Bible and Apocrypha.)

In the column 'Modern Identification,' those marked with a single ? are doubtful; those with double ?? are very doubtful; those marked with a star are due to the Survey. Abbreviations—'R.V.' is Revised Version; 'A.V.' is Authorized (Old) Version; 'Mem.,' with the letters, refers to the *Memoirs of the Survey of Western Palestine*; 'Sh.' is Sheet or Plan of the Large Map, with the number where the name is found; 'B. R.,' *Robinson's Biblical Researches.*

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ABANA, RIVER (R.V. **ABANAH** or **AMANAH**)	2 Kings v. 12	*Nahr Abanias,* a branch of the *Nahr Barada*	3 and 4	One of the rivers of Damascus. Now called the Barada, rising in the Anti-Lebanon, near Zebdany, flowing through Suk Wady, Barada, receiving the waters of the copious spring of 'Ain Fijeh, and continuing its course through Damascus on to the great marsh on the plain called Bahret el Kibliyeh.
ABARIM, MOUNTAINS OF	Num. xxvii. 12; xxxiii. 47, 48; Deut. xxxii. 49	The range of *Neba* (*Nebo*)	15	Mountains beyond Jordan, the range of Nebo.
ABDON	Josh. xxi. 30; 1 Chron. vi. 74	*K'h. 'Abdeh*	6	A city of Ashar, 10 miles north of 'Akka. (*Mem.* I. 170; Sh. III.)
ABEL, THE GREAT STONE OF	1 Sam. vi. 18	*Deir 'Abân* (?) near Beth-shemesh	—	Signifying 'The great stone of the meadow' (R.V.).—M. Clermont Ganneau.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ABEL BETH-MAACHAH, (R.V. **ABEL BETH-MAACAH**)	2 Sam. xx. 14, 15, 18; 1 Kings xv. 20; 2 Kings xv. 29	*Abl*	6	Now a village, 6½ miles west of Banias, in Naphtali; also called Abel-maim. (*Mem.* I. 85 & 107; Sh. II.)
ABEL-CERAMIM, (R.V. **ABEL-CHERAMIM**	Judg. xi. 33	*Not identified*	—	A place east of Jordan, beyond 'Aroer.'
ABEL-MAIM)	2 Chron. xvi. 4	*Abl*	—	Apparently identical with Abel Beth-maachah. (Compare with 1 Kings xv. 20.)
ABEL-MEHOLAH	Judges vii. 22; 1 Sam. xviii. 19; 2 Sam. xxi. 8; 1 Kings iv. 12; xix. 16	*'Ain He'weh**	10	Jerome places it 10 miles south of Scythopolis, or at the present 'Ain Helweh,' 9½ miles south of Beth-shean. (*Mem.* II. 231; Sh. XII.)—Conder.
ABEL-MIZRAIM	Gen. l. 11	*Not identified*	—	The threshing-floor of Atad. 'Beyond Jordan.' Placed by Jerome at Beth Hogla, on the west bank.
ABEL-SHITTIM	Num. xxxiii. 49	*Kefrein*, at northern margin of Ghôr es Seîsebân	14	Known in the days of Josephus as Abila; 60 stadia from the river. The town and palms have disappeared; but an extensive acacia-grove and some ruins still remain on the plain now called Seîsebân. (Conder's *Heth and Moab*, p. 148.)
ABEZ, (R.V. **EBEZ**)	Josh. xix. 20	*Kh.el Beida* (?)*	6	A town of Issachar, named between Kishion and Remeth. Possibly the ruin el Beida = 'white,' at north limit of the plain of Esdraelon. (*Mem.* I. 309; Sh. V.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ABRONAH (EBRONAH)	Num. xxxiii. 34. 35	*Not identified*	—	
ACCAD	Gen. x. 10	*Nisibis* (??)	—	One of the cities in the land of Shinar. Nisibis, a city on the Khabour river at the north-east part of Mesopotamia, and midway between Orfa and Nineveh, is generally believed to occupy the ancient site.
ACCARON	1 Macc. x. 89		—	*See* Ekron.
ACCHO, (R.V. ACCO)	Judg. i. 31	*'Akka*	6	St. Jean d'Acre. The Ptolemais of the 1st Book of Maccabees. A seaport town. (*Mem.* I. 145, 153, 160; Sh. III.)
ACHOR, VALLEY OF	Josh. vii. 24, 26; xv. 7; Is. lxv. 10; Hos. ii. 15	*Wâdy Kelt*	14	Now Wâdy Kelt, the deep ravine south of Jericho. (*Mem.* III. 167; Sh. XVIII.)
ACHSHAPH	Josh. xi. 1; xii. 20; xix. 25	*Kefr Yasîf* (?)*	6	The present village, 'Kefr Yasîf,' 6 miles north-east of 'Accho.' —Conder. Named between Beten and Alam-melech, a city in Asher. Kh. Iksâf (Sh. II., p. 119), and Haifa (Sh. V.), have also been proposed. (*Mem.* I. 169; Sh. III.)
ACHZIB (1)	Josh. xv. 44; Micah, i. 14	*'Ain Kezbeh* (?)*	14	A city of Judah, named with 'Keilah' and 'Mareshah.'—Conder. *See* Chezib.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ACHZIB (2)	Josh. xix. 29; Judg. i. 31; v. 17	*ez Zîb*	—	The Ecdippa of Josephus. The present town, 'Ez Zîb,' 8½ miles north of 'Akka' in 'Asher.' (*Mem.* I. 155; Sh. III.)
ADADAH	Josh. xv. 22	*'Ad'adah*	14	One of the cities in the south of Judah, named with 'Dimonah' and 'Kedesh.' Probably the present ruin Adâdah in the desert east of Beersheba.
ADAM	Josh. iii. 16	*ed Dâmieh* (?)	10	'A city on the Jordan, beside Zarthan.' The name is probably preserved in that of Tell Dâmieh, near the ford of ed Dâmieh. (*Mem.* II. 387; Sh. XV.)
ADAMAH	Josh. xix. 36	*ed Dâmieh**	6	One of the fenced cities of Naphtali. Now the ruin 'ed Dâmieh,' 5 miles west of Tiberias. (*Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.)
ADAMI, (R.V. **ADAM-NEKEB**)	Josh. xix. 33	*Kh. Admah**	10	A place named as being on the border of Naphtali. The present ruin 'Admah,' 5 miles south-west of the Sea of Galilee. (*Mem.* II. 89; Sh. IX.)—Conder.
ADAR, or **HAZAR ADDAR** (R.V. **ADDAR**)	Josh. xv. 3 1 Macc. vii. 40-45	*Not identified*	—	A place on the south boundary of Palestine. 'Jebel Maderah,' in the desert, is proposed for this site. (*Quarterly Statement*, p. 61, 1881.)
ADASA		*Kh. 'Adaseh*	14	According to Josephus (12 Ant. x. 5; 5 Wars xi. 5) was 30 stadia from Bethhoron. Now the present ruin 'Adaseh, 8 miles south of Jufna. (*Mem.* III. 106; Sh. XVII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on 1-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ADDAN, or **ADDON**	Ezra ii. 59; Neh. vii. 61	*Not identified*	—	One of the places from which some of the Captivity returned to Judea, who could not show their pedigree.
ADIDA	1 Macc. xii. 38; xiii. 13	*Hadîtheh*	10	A town on an eminence (13 Ant. vi. 4) in the Shephelah. The present village Hadîtheh, close to Lydda on east. *See* Hadid. (*Mem.* II. 297; Sh. XIV.)
ADITHAIM	Josh. xv. 36	*Hadîtheh*	—	A town in the territory of Judah. Somewhere in the Shephelah. Named between Gederah (Jedîreh) and Gederothaim, thought to be another name for Hadid, which see.
ADMAH	Gen. x. 19; xiv. 2-8; Deut. xxix. 23; Hosea xi. 8	*Not identified*	—	One of the cities of the plain mentioned with 'Zeboim.' Possibly 'Adam' (Sheet X.), or 'el Adeimeh' (Sheet XIV.), in the region of the Ciccar. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 241, and *Primer of Bible Geography*, p. 38.)
ADORAIM	2 Chron. xi. 9	*Dûra*	14	A fortified city, built by Rehoboam — the 'Adora' of Josephus. Now the village of 'Dura,' 5 miles west of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 301-304; Sh. XXI.)
ADORA (ADORAIM)	1 Macc. xiii. 20	*Dûra*	14	The Dûra of Josephus = Adoraim.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on 1-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ADULLAM	Gen. xxxviii. 1, 12-20; Josh. xii. 15; xv. 35; 2 Chron. xi. 7; Neh. xi. 30; Micah i. 15; 2 Macc. xii. 38	*'Aîd el Mîyeh*, or *Kh. 'Aîd el Ma*	14	A city of Judah in the low country. Eusebius places it 10 miles east of Eleutheropolis. (Beit Jibrin.) 'Kh. 'Aid el Mâ' is about 8 miles to the north-east. A discovery of M. Clermont Ganneau, now generally recognised. (*Mem.* III. 311; Sh. XXI.)
ADULLAM, CAVE OF	1 Sam. xxii. 1; 2 Sam. xxiii. 13; 1 Chron. xi. 15	The cave near the ruins of *'Aîd el Mîyeh*	14	David's hiding place. The cave near the ruins of 'Aid el Mâ.
ADUMMIM, 'Going up to,' or 'of'	Josh. xv. 7; xviii. 17	*T'alat ed Dumm* *	14	On the road from Jerusalem to Jericho. (*Mem.* III. 172; Sh. XVIII.)—Mr. C. F. T. Drake.
AHAVA, RIVER OF (A Place or a River)	Ezra viii. 15, 21, 31	*Hit* (?)	—	Not identified with any certainty, but supposed to be the modern 'Hit' on the Euphrates, due east of Damascus. The Theras of Esd. viii. 41-61.
AHLAB	Judg. i. 31	*el Jish* (?)	6	A city of Asher, from which the Canaanites were not driven out. Supposed to be the Giscala of Josephus and the Talmudic Gush Halab. The modern village, 'el Jish,' is thought to represent the ancient site; but 'el Jish' is in Naphtali, some 6 miles from the territory of Asher. (*Mem.* I. 225; Sh. IV.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
AI, HAI, or **AIATH** (Isaiah x. 28) AIJA, same as AI (Neh. xi. 31)	Gen. xii. 8; xiii. 3; Josh. vii. 2-5; viii. 1-29; ix. 3; x. 1, 2; xii. 9; Ezra ii. 28; Neh. vii. 32; Jer. xlix. 3	*et Tell, or Kh. Haiyan**	14	Called by Josephus 'Aina; was 'close to' Bethel. The claims to this royal city lie between 'et Tel,' a mound 1⅛ miles to the E.S.E. of Bethel, and 'Kh. Haiyan,' near Deir Diwan, 2⅛ miles S.E. of Bethel. The former advocated by Col. Sir Charles Wilson and others, the latter by Capt. Conder (*Mem.* II. 372; III. 30; Sh. XVII.)
AIJALON or **AJALON**	Josh. xix. 42; xxi. 24; Judg. i. 35; 1 Sam. xiv. 31; 1 Chron. vi. 69; viii. 13; 2 Chron. xi. 10; xxviii. 18	*Yâlô*	14	The present village Yâlô, a little to the north of the Jaffa road, about 13 miles from Jerusalem. (*Mem.* III. 19; Sh. XVII.)
AIJALON, VALLEY OF	Josh. x. 12	*Merj Ibn 'Amîr*	14	The valley in which Aijalon is situated.
AIJALON	Judg. xii. 12	*Kh. Jallûn* (??)	—	A town of Zebulun, the burial-place of Elon, one of the Judges of Israel.
AIN (1)	Josh. xv. 32; xix. 7; xxi. 16; 1 Chron. iv. 32	*Not identified*	13	One of the southern cities of Judah towards the coast of Edom, mentioned with Rimmon (Josh. xv. 32), afterwards allotted to Simeon (Josh. xix. 7). Possibly Ain and Rimmon were one place—En Rimmon, which see.
AIN (2)	Num. xxxiv. 11	*'Ain el 'Asy* (?)	—	Supposed to be 'Ain el 'Asy, the main source of the Orontes, near Riblah.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
AKRABBIM, ASCENT OF	Num. xxxiv. 4; Judges i. 36	*Not identified*	—	Perhaps the range of cliffs at the south end of the Dead Sea, or Nakib ibn Mar. *See* Maaleh Acrabbim.
ALAM-MELECH	Josh. xix. 26	*Not identified*	—	Between Achshaph and Amad in Asher. Supposed by some that Wâdy el Melek (Sheet V.) is a relic of this name.
ALEMA	1 Macc. v. 26	*Kefr el Ma* (?)*	7	Only once mentioned. Described as a city 'strong and great in Gilead.' 'Alma, some 8 miles south of Edrei. —Merrill. Kefr el Ma, a village east of the Sea of Galilee.—Shumacher.
ALEMETH, (R. V. **ALLE-METH**)	1 Chron. vi. 60; viii. 36; ix. 42	*'Almît*	14	The present ruined village 'Almît, 3½ miles north-east of Jerusalem. *See* Bahurim. (*Mem.* III. 35; Sh. XVII.)
ALEX-ANDRIA	3 Macc. ii. 30; iii. i. 21; Acts xviii. 24; vi. 9	*Alexandria*	—	
ALLON	Josh. xix. 33		—	The 'Revised Version' renders this name 'The Oak,' others 'Plain.'
ALLON-BACHUTH (R.V. **ALLON BACUTH**	Gen. xxxv. 8		10	'Beneath Bethel,' where Deborah, the nurse of Rebekah was buried.
ALMON	Josh. xxi. 18	*'Almît*	14	Same as Alemeth ('Almît) in Benjamin. (*Mem.* III. 35; Sh. XVIII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ALMON DIBLATHAIM	Num. xxxiii. 46, 47	*Kh. Deleyât* (??)*	—	*See* Beth Diblathaim. One of the camping-stations of the Israelites, between Dibongad and the mountains of Abarim. In Moab. (Conder's *Heth and Moab*, page 269.)
ALOTH (R.V. **BEALOTH**)	1 Kings iv. 16	*Not identified*	6	(?) A town or district. Perhaps 'Alia, east of Achzib. (*Mem.* I. 170; Sh. III.)—Conder.
ALUSH	Num. xxxiii. 13	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping-stations of the Israelites next to Rephidim.
AMAD	Josh. xix. 26	*Kh. el' Amûd*(?)*	6	A town in Asher, mentioned between Alammelech and Misheal. Probably el 'Amûd, north of Akka.—Conder. There is also a ruined town called Umm el 'Amûd, between Bethlehem and Abez, south of Wâdy el Melek, which some identify with Amad. (*Mem.* I. 170; Sh. III.)
AMAM	Josh. xv. 26	*Not identified*	—	A city in the south of Judah, mentioned with 'Shema' and 'Moladah.'
AMANA	Cant. iv. 8	*Not identified*	—	Apparently a mountain in or near Lebanon. It is commonly assumed that this is the mountain in which the river Abana has its source. (Smith's *Dictionary to the Bible.*)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
AMATHIS	1 Macc. xii. 25	*Hamath*	—	'The land of Amathis.' Believed to be the district of Hamath in the north of Palestine.
AMMAH, THE HILL OF	2 Sam. ii. 24	*Not identified*	—	'That lieth before Giah by the way of the wilderness of Gibeon.'
ANAB	Josh. xi. 21; xv. 50	*'Anâb*	13	The ruin ''Anâb,' 2½ miles west of 'Debir.' (*Mem.* III. 392, 393; Sh. XXIV.)
ANAHARATH	Josh. xix. 19	*en N'aûrah*	10	The village, enN'aûrah,' 5½ miles north-east of Jezreel, in Issachar. (*Mem.* II. 85; Sh. IX.)—De Saulcy.
ANANIAH	Neh. xi. 32	*Beit Hannîna*	14	Named between 'Nob' and 'Hazor.' The present village Beit Hannîna near Gibeon. (*Mem.* III. 8; Sh. XVII.)
ANATHOTH	Josh. xxi. 18; 1 Kings ii. 26; 1 Chron. vi. 60; Ezra ii. 23; Neh. vii. 27; xi. 32; Isa. x. 30; Jer. i. 1; xi. 21, 23; xxix. 27; xxxii. 7, 9; 2 Sam. xxiii. 27; 1 Esdr. v. 18	*'Anâta*	14	The village 'Anâta of Benjamin, 3 miles north-east of Jerusalem. (*Mem.* III. 7; Sh. XVII.)
ANEM	1 Chron. vi. 73	*'Anîn* (?) *	10	Probably the village 'Ânîn,' west of the plain of Esdraelon. A city of Issachar. (*Mem.* II. 44 and 50; Sh. VIII.) —Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ANER	1 Chron. vi. 70	*Ellar* (??) *	10	Possibly 'Ellar,' in the hills south-west of the plain of Esdraelon. A city of Manasseh. (*Mem.* II. 154; Sh. XI.)—Conder.
ANIM	Josh xv. 50	*Ghuwein*	14	Now a ruin called 'Ghuwein,' south of Hebron, and near 'Eshtemoa.' (*Mem.* III. 408; Sh. XXV.)
ANTI-LIBANUS	Judith i. 7	*Anti-Lebanon*	—	The range of mountains west of Damascus.
ANTIOCH	1 Macc. iii. 37; iv. 35; xi. 13; 2 Macc. iv. 33; viii. 35; xiii. 23; v. 21; xi. 36	*Antakîa*	—	The modern Antakîa on the Orontes. North-east of 'Daphne.'
APHEK (1)	Josh. xii. 18	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere in Judah.
APHEK (2)	Josh. xix. 30	*Not identified*—probably same as Aphek (3)	—	Somewhere in Asher. In Judg. i. 31 it is rendered Aphik.
APHEK (3)	Josh. xiii. 4	*Afka* (?)	—	Probably 'Afka' on the north-west slope of Lebanon—perhaps the same as (2).
APHEK (4)	1 Sam. iv. 1	*Not identified*	14	Possibly the present ruin of 'Belled el Foka'=Upper town, near Gath. (*Mem.* III. 109; Sh. XVII.)
APHEK (5)	1 Sam. xxix. 1	*Fukû'a* (??) *	10	Possibly the modern village 'Fukû'a' on 'Gilboa,' in Issachar. (*Mem.* II. 84; Sh. IX.)—Conder.
APHEK (6)	1 Kings xx. 26, 30; 2 Kings xiii. 17	*Fîk*	7	A walled city in the Mishor, east of the Jordan; believed to be the village 'Fîk,' east of the Sea of Galilee, on the highway to Damascus.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
APHEKAH	Josh. xv. 53	*Not identified*—perhaps same as *Aphek* (1)	—	In the mountains of Judah, (?) the same place as that of Josh. xii. 18.
APHEREMA	1 Macc. xi. 34	*Ephraim*	—	Probably the same as Ephraim (Ophrah Taiyibeh), which see.
APHIK	Judg. i. 31	Same as *Aphek* (2)	—	
APHRAH (R.V. **BETH-APHRAH**)	Micah i. 10	*Not identified*	—	Probably in the low country of Judah. Supposed by some to be Ophrah.
AR OF MOAB	Num. xxi. 28; Deut. ii. 9, 18, 29; Isa. xv. 1	*Rabba*	14	The ruin 'Rabba,' north of 'Kerak,' known in the time of Jerome as 'Areopolis' and Rabbath-Moab.
ARAB	Josh. xv. 52	*Kh. er Rablyeh**	14	The present ruin, er Rablyeh, in the mountains of Judah, south of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 311-360; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.
ARABAH	Josh. xviii. 18	*The Ghôr* and the *'Arabah*	—	The great Jordan Valley.
ARABATTINE	1 Macc. v. 3	*Acrabbim*	—	In Idumea. Acrabbim (ascent of), which see.
ARABIA	1 Kings x. 15; 2 Chron. ix. 14; Is. xxi. 13; Jer. xxv. 24; Ezek. xxvii. 21; Judith ii. 25; 1 Macc. xi. 16; 2 Macc. xii. 11; 2 Esd. xv. 29; Gal. i. 17; iv. 25		—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ARAD	Num. xxi. 1; xxxiii. 40; Josh. xii. 14; Judg. i. 16	*Tell 'Arâd*	14	Named with 'Hormah' and 'Libnah.' The large ruin Tell 'Arâd, east of Beersheba. (*Mem.* II. 403, 415; Sh. XXV.)
ARADUS	1 Macc. xv. 23	*Island Er Ruad*	—	Same as Arvad.
ARAM (SYRIA)	Gen. x. 22, 23; xxii. 21; Num. xxiii. 7; 1 Chr. i. 17; ii. 23		—	The country from the Sea of Galilee to Euphrates and north part of Mesopotamia. Aram means 'highlands.'
ARAM-DAMMESEK (SYRIA OF DAMASCUS)	2 Sam. viii. 5, 6; 1 Chr. xviii. 5, 6		—	The country round Damascus.
ARAM-BETH-REHOB	2 Sam. x. 6		—	District bordering on the Euphrates.
ARAM-MAACHAH	1 Chron. xix. 6		—	District south of Aram Zobah and west of Aram Beth-rehob.
ARAM-NAHARAIM	Gen. xxiv. 10; Deut. xxiii. 4; Judg. iii. 8; 1 Chron. xix. 6; Ps. lx., Title		—	Mesopotamia.
ARAM-ZOBAH	2 Sam. x. 6-8; Ps. lx., Title		—	Eastward of Coele Syria, extending north-east and east to the Euphrates.
ARARAT	Gen. viii. 4; 2 Kings xix. 37; Isa. xxxvii. 38; Jer. li. 27		—	*See* Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*
ARARATH, ARARAH, THE MOUNTAINS OF	Tobit i. 21	*Same as Ararat*	—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅛-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ARBATTIS	1 Macc. v. 23	*Not identified*	—	A district of Palestine. Probably either that north of the Sea of Galilee, called 'Ard el Batîhah,' or 'Acrabatene,' between Jericho and Neapolis.
ARBA	Josh. xv. 13; xxi. 11	*El Khalîl* (Hebron)	—	*See* Hebron.
ARBAH	Gen. xxxv. 27	*Do. do.*	—	
ARBELA	1 Macc. ix. 2	*Kh. Irbid*	6	The present ruin 'Irbid,' west of the Sea of Galilee. (*Mem.* I. 365, 366; Sh. VI.)
ARBONAI, RIVER	Judith ii. 24	*Not identified*	—	
ARCHI	Josh. xvi. 2; 2 Sam. xv. 32; xvi. 16; xvii. 5, 14; 1 Chron. xxvii. 33	*'Ain 'Arîk**	14	The present village 'Ain 'Arîk. (*Mem.* III. 7; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
ARDATH	2 Esd. ix. 26	*Not identified*	—	'The field called Ardath.'
ARGOB	Deut. iii. 4, 13, 14; 1 Kings iv. 13	*el Lejjah*	8	A district of country in Bashan, in later times Trachonitis, now called el Lejjah. Dr. Porter says: 'It is wholly composed of black basalt, which appears to have issued from innumerable pores in the earth in a liquid state, and to have flowed out on every side. Before cooling its surface was violently agitated, and it was afterwards shattered and rent by internal convulsions. The cuplike cavities from which the liquid

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ARGOB — *Continued.*				mass was extruded are still seen, and likewise the wavy surface a thick liquid assumes which cools while flowing. The rock is filled with little pits and air-bubbles: it is hard as flint, and emits a sharp metallic sound when struck. This ungainly and forbidding region is thickly studded with deserted cities and villages, in all of which the dwellings are solidly built' (p. 238).
ARIEL	Isa. xxix. 1, 2, 7	*Jerusalem* (?)	—	The city where David encamped. (R.V.)
ARIOCH, PLAIN OF	Judith i. 6	*Not identified*	—	In the Euphrates country.
ARMENIA (R.V. **ARARAT**)	2 Kings xix. 37; Isa. xxxvii. 38			
ARNON, RIVER (R.V. **ARNON,** VALLEY OF)	Num. xxi. 13-28; xxii. 36; Deut. ii. 24, 36; iii. 8, 12, 16; iv. 48; Josh. xii. 1, 2; xiii. 9, 16; Judg. xi. 13, 26; 2 Kings x. 33; Isa. xvi. 2; Jer. xlviii. 20	*Wâdy Môjib*	15	Wâdy Môjib, eastern side of Dead Sea.
AROER (1)	Deut. ii. 36; iii. 12; iv. 48; Josh. xii. 2; xiii. 9, 16; Judg. xi. 26, 33; 2 Sam. xxiv. 5; 2 Kings x. 33; 1 Chron. v. 8; Jer. xlviii. 19	*'Ar'atr*	15	The ruin 'Ar'aîr, on the north bank of Wâdy Môjib.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
AROER (2)	Num. xxxii. 34; Josh. xiii. 25	*Not identified*	—	A town 'built' by, and belonging to, Gad. (?) the same as (1).
AROER (3)	1 Sam. xxx. 28	*'Ar'arah*	21	The ruin 'Ar'arah, 12 miles east of Beer-sheba.
AROER (4)	Isa. xvii. 2	*Not identified*	—	
ARPAD, or **ARPHAD**	2 Kings xviii. 34; xix. 13; Isa. x. 9; xxxvi. 19; xxxvii. 13; Jer. xlix. 23	*Tell Erfâd*	—	13 miles north of Aleppo.
ARSARETH	2 Esdr. xiii. 45	*Not identified*	—	A district beyond the Euphrates.
ARUBOTH (R.V. **ARRUBBOTH**	1 Kings iv. 10; 8 Ant. 2, 3	*Not identified*	—	One of the provinces of Solomon, which included Sochoh.
ARUMAH	Judg. ix. 41	*El 'Ormeh* (?)	10	Possibly el 'Ormeh, 6 miles south-east of Shechem. (*Mem.* II. 387; Sh. XV.)
ARVAD	Ezek. xxvii. 8-11	*Er Ruad Island*	—	*See* Aradus.
ASCALON	Judith ii. 28; 1 Macc. x. 86; xi. 60; xii. 33	*'Askalân*	—	Ashkelon, which see.
ASER	Tobit i. 2	*Not identified*	—	Probably a corruption of Hazor.
ASHAN	Josh. xv. 42; xix. 7; 1 Chr. iv. 32; vi. 59	*Not identified*	13	Possibly the old ruin of ''Aseileh,' which is 3½ miles from the now accepted site of 'Rimmon.' (*Mem.* III. 393; Sh. XXIV.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ASHDOD, or **AZOTUS**	Josh. xi. 22; xv. 46, 47; 1 Sam. v. 1-7; vi. 17; 2 Chr. xxvi. 6; Neh. xiii. 23,24; Isa. xx. 1; Jer. xxv. 20; Am. i. 8; iii. 9; Zep. ii. 4; Zech. ix. 6	*Esdûd*	13	The large village 'Esdud,' in the plain of Philistia. (*Mem.* II. 409; Sh. XVI.)
ASHDOTH PISGAH (**PISGAH**, SLOPES OF, R.V.)	Deut. iii. 17; iv. 49; Josh. x. 40; xii. 3; xiii. 20	*'Ayûn Mûsa*, or *The Slopes of Neba*	15	In the old version is rendered 'The springs of Pisgah,' and has generally been identified with 'Ayûn Mûsa,' the famous springs under Mount Nebo. The Revised Version gives 'the slopes of Pisgah.' (*Heth and Moab*, p. 131.)
ASHER, TRIBE OF	Josh. xix. 24-31; Josephus v. Ant. 1, 22		—	
ASHER	Josh. xvii. 7	*Not identified*	—	Named with Michmethah as being on the borders of Manasseh. According to Reland it is a double name Asherham - Michmethah. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 264, and *Mem.* II. 169; Sh. XI.)
ASHKELON, **ASKELON**	Judg. i. 18; xiv. 19; 1 Sam. vi. 17; 2 Sam. i. 20; Jer. xxv. 20; xlvii. 5, 7; Am. i. 8; Zeph. ii. 4, 7; Zech. ix. 5	*'Askalân*	13	The present ruined city 'Askalân, on the coast of Philistia. (*Mem.* III. 237; Sh. XIX.)
ASHKENAZ	Jer. li. 27			One of the 'Kingdoms of Ararat.'

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ASHNAH (1)	Josh. xv. 33	*Kefr Hasan* (?)*	14	'A city of Judah.' The ruined town ''Aslin,' between 'Zorah' and Eshtaol, has been proposed for this site.
ASHNAH (2)	Josh. xv. 43	*Not identified*	—	'A city of Judah.' Idhnah, 5 miles south-east of Beit Jibrin, has been suggested.
ASHTAROTH	Deut. i. 4; Josh. ix. 10; xii. 4; xiii. 12, 31; 1 Chron. vi. 71	*Tell 'Ashtarah* (?)	7	'A city in Bashan.' Very probably Tell 'Ashtarah in Jaulan. (*Across the Jordan*, p. 209.)
ASHTEROTH KARNAIM	Gen. xiv. 5; 1 Macc. v. 26, 43, 44; 2 Macc. xii. 21, 26	*Tell 'Ashtarah* (?)	7	The Samaritan version of the Pentateuch renders 'Ashteroth Karnaim,' by the name 'Sunamein,' a town on the Haj road, 28 miles south of Damascus. Tell 'Ashtarah farther north is also possible.
ASIA	2 Esdr. xv. 46; xvi. 1; 1 Macc. viii. 6; xi. 13; xii. 39; xiii. 32; 2 Macc. iii. 3; x. 24	Asia Minor	—	Asia is here used in its earlier sense, for Asia Minor or the country north of the Tarsus mountains.
ASPHAR, THE POOL OF	1 Macc. ix. 33; Ant. xiii. 1, 2	*Not identified*	—	In the wilderness of Tekoa.
ASSYRIA	Very frequently mentioned		—	
ATAD, THRESHING FLOOR OF	Gen. l. 10, 11	*Not identified*		'Beyond Jordan.'
ATARGATIS, TEMPLE OF	2 Macc. xii. 26	At *Ashteroth Karnaim*	—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ATAROTH (1)	Num. xxxii. 3, 34	*Kh. 'Attarûs* (?)	15	In the land of Jazer and Gilead, built by Gad. Possibly the ruins of 'Attarus, north of the river Arnon.
ATAROTH (2)	Josh. xvi. 7	*Not identified*	10	Perhaps 'Tell et Trûny,' at the foot of the hills in the Jordan Valley. (*Mem.* II. 403; Sh. XV.; also p. 393, under the name Kh. Kaswah.)—Conder.
ATAROTH (3)	Josh. xvi. 2	Same as *Ataroth Adar*	—	
ATAROTH ADAR	Josh. xvi. 2, 5; xviii. 13; 1 Chron. ii. 54	*Kh. ed. Dârieh**	14	Now the ruined Dârieh, west of Bethoron. (*Mem.* III. 35; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
ATHACH	1 Sam. xxx. 30	*Not identified*	—	
ATHENS	2 Macc. vi. 1; ix. 15		—	
ATROTH-BETH-JOAB	R.V., 1 Chron. ii. 54			
ATROTH-SHOPHAN	Num. xxxii. 35	*Not identified*	—	A city of Gad. Named between 'Aroer and Jaazer.'
AVA, or **IVAH** (R.V. **AVVA** and **IVVAH**)	2 Kings xvii. 24; xviii. 34	*Not identified*	—	Supposed to be the same place as Ahava, which see.
AVEN, The Plain of (R.V. Valley of)	Amos i. 5	*Not identified*	—	
AVEN, High Places of	Hos. x. 8	*Bethaven*	10 & 14	Beitîn.
AVEN	Ezek. xxx. 17	*On; Heliopolis*	—	The sacred city of Heliopolis or On, in Egypt.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
AVIM (R.V. **AVVIM**)	Joshua xviii. 23; Deut. ii. 23	*Not identified*	—	A town of Benjamin.
AVITH	Gen. xxxvi. 35; 1 Chron. i. 46	*Not identified*	—	A city of Hadad Ben-Bedad, one of the Kings of Edom.
AZAL (R.V. **AZEL**)	Zech. xiv. 5	*Not identified*	—	The limit to which the valley or ravine of the Mount of Olives shall reach.
AZEKAH	Josh. x. 10, 11; xv. 35; 1 Sam. xvii. 1; 2 Chron. xi. 9; Neh. xi. 30; Jer. xxxiv. 7	*Tell Zakarîya*	14	Both Tell Zakarîya and Deir el 'Ashek have been proposed, the former in the 'Valley of Elah,' and the latter in the 'Valley of Sorek.' (*Mem.* II. 420 and 441; Sh. XVI.)—Conder.
AZEM, or **EZEM** (R.V. **EZEM**)	Josh. xv. 29; xix. 3; 1 Chron. iv. 29	*Not identified*	—	In the south of Judah, allotted to Simeon.
AZMAVETH	1 Chron. xii. 3; Ezra ii. 24; Neh. xii. 29	*Hizmeh*	14	The village Hizmeh, 4 miles north-east of Jerusalem = Beth-Azmaveth. (*Mem.* III. 9; Sh. XVII.)
AZMON	Num. xxxiv. 4, 5; Josh. xv. 4	*Not identified*	—	Named as being between Hazar-addar and the River or Brook of Egypt (Wâdy el Arîsh), in the extreme south of Judah; thought to refer to the same place as Heshmon. (?)
AZNOTH-TABOR	Josh. xix. 34	Summit (?) of *Mount Tabor*	6	A place on the boundary of Naphtali. (Sh. VI.)
AZOTUS	Judith ii. 28; 1 Macc. iv. 15; v. 68; x. 77, 84; xi. 4; xiv. 34; xvi. 10		—	Ashdod, which see.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
AZOTUS, MOUNT	1 Macc. ix. 15	The hill above *Bir ez Zeit*	10	The hill of 'Bir ez Zeit,' 4 miles north of Bethel.
AZZAH (R.V. **GAZA**)	Deut. ii. 23; 1 Kings iv. 24; Jer. xxv. 20	*Gaza*	—	Identical with Gaza, which see. (In 1 Chr. vii. 28, the Revised Version reads Azzah, in the margin Ayyah.
BAAL	1 Chron. iv. 33	Same as *Baalath Beer*	—	*See* Baalath Beer.
BAALAH	Josh. xv. 9, 10; 2 Sam. vi. 2; 1 Chron. xiii. 6	Same as *Kirjath Jearim*	—	Another name for Kirjath Jearim or Kirjath Baal. (In 2 Sam. vi. 2, the Revised Version reads Baale Judah.)
BAALAH, BALAH or **BILHAH**	Josh. xv. 29; xix. 3; 1 Chr. iv. 29	*Not identified*	—	A town in the south of Judah. (*Mem.* III. 261; Sh. XX.)
BAALAH, MOUNT	Josh. xv. 11	*Not identified*	—	Named between 'Ekron' and 'Jabneel.' Probably one of the tops on the ridge running north of 'el Mughâr' (Makkedah).
BAALATH	Josh. xix. 44; 1 Kings ix. 18; 2 Chron. viii. 6	*Bel'aîn* *	10	Perhaps the village Bel'aîn, and identical with the town in Kings ix. 18, Ant. viii. 6, 1. (*Mem.* II. 296; Sh. XIV.)—Conder.
BAALATH BEER	Josh. xix. 8; 1 Sam. xxx. 27	*Not identified*	—	In the south part of Judah. Also called Ramah or Ramath of the South.
BAAL-GAD	Josh. xi. 17; xii. 7; xiii. 5	*Bâniâs* (?)	7	'In the valley of Lebanon, under Mount Hermon.' (*Bâniâs*, Schwarz & Robinson.) (*Mem.* I. 109; Sh. II.)
BAAL-HAMON	Cant. viii. 11	*Not identified*	—	Perhaps Amana (Conder). *See* Balamo.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BAAL-HAZOR	2 Sam. xiii. 23	*Tell 'Asûr*	10	The present mountain, Tell 'Asûr, near Ephraim (Taiyibeh). (*Mem.* II. 298; Sh. XIV.)
BAAL-HERMON, MOUNT	Judg. iii. 3; 1 Chron. v. 23	*Mount Hermon; Jebel esh Sheikh*	3	Also called Mount Hermon, Deut. iii. 8; 'Sirion,' and 'Shenir,' Deut. iii. 9; Mount Zion, Deut. iv. 48. Now called Jebel esh Sheikh.
BAAL-MEON	Num. xxxii. 38; 1 Chron. v. 8; Ezek. xxv. 9	*Tell M'ain*	15	*See* Beth Baal-meon. A town of Reuben.
BAAL-PERAZIM	2 Sam. v. 20 1 Chron. xiv. 11	*Not identified*	—	One of the scenes of David's victories in the neighbourhood of the Valley of Rephaim.
BAAL-SHALISHA	2 Kings iv. 42	*Kefr Thilth**(?)	10	Kh. Sirîsia is 14 miles north-east of Lydda. This place is identified in the Onomasticon with Baal Shalisha. The village Kh. Kefr. Thilth is 4 miles further on. (*Mem.* II. 299; Sh. XIV.) *See* Conder's *Bible Handbook*, p. 404.
BAAL-TAMAR	Judg. xx. 33	*'Attâra* (?)	14	Jewish tradition identifies the site with the large ruin 'Attâra, near Gibeah of Benjamin.
BAAL-ZEPHON	Ex. xiv. 2, 9; Num. xxxiii. 7	*Not identified*	—	A place in Egypt near which the Israelites crossed the Red Sea.
BABEL, TOWER OF	Gen. x. 10; xi. 4, 5, 9	*Birs Nimrûd*	—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BABYLON	Very frequently mentioned		—	On the Euphrates. Usually connected with Birs Nimrûd.
BACA, VALLEY OF	Ps. lxxxiv. 6	*Not identified*	—	Signifying Valley of Weeping, or Balsam trees. (R.V.)
BAHURIM	2 Sam. iii. 16; xvi. 5; xvii. 18; xix. 16; 1 Kings ii. 8	*Kh.* *'Almît* (??)	14	The Targum of Jonathan reads Almon ('Almît). Identical with Alemeth and Almon, which see.
BAJITH (R.V. **BAYITH**)	Isaiah xv. 2	*Not identified*	—	In Moab.
BALAH	Josh. xix. 3		—	*See* Baalah.
BALAMO	Judith viii. 3	See *Baal-Hamon and Bileam*	—	Near Dothaim (?). A corruption of Baal Hamon or Bileam.
BAMOTH-BAAL	Num. xxi. 19; xxii. 41; Josh. xiii. 17	*el Maslûbîyeh* (?) *	15	'The high places of Baal,' between Nebo and Beth Peor. (*Quarterly Statement*, 1882, p. 85; *Heth and Moab*, pp. 144-147.)
BAMOTH, IN THE VALLEY (R.V. TO THE VALLEY)	Num. xxi. 20	'High places' or 'altars'	15	This would perhaps refer to the dolmens in Wâdy Jedeid, immediately north of 'el Maslûbîyeh.' (See *Heth and Moab*, p. 144.)
BASCAMA	1 Macc. xiii. 23	*Not identified*	—	A place in Gilead. The scene of Jonathan the Hasmonean's death.
BASHAN	Num. xxi. 33; xxxii. 33; Deut. i. 4; iii. 1, 14; iv. 43; xxix. 7; xxxii. 14; xxxiii. 22; Josh. ix. 10; xii. 4; xiii. 11,		6, 7, 11, 12	A district on the east of Galilee, extending from the borders of Gilead on the south to Mount Hermon on the north, and from the Jordan Valley on the west, to

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅛-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BASHAN—*Continued.*	12, 30; xvii. 1, 5; xx. 8; xxi. 6, 27; xxii. 7; 1 Kings iv. 13-19; 2 Kings x. 33; 1 Chron. v. 11, 16, 23; vi. 62; Neh. ix. 22; Ps. xxii. 12; lxviii. 15, 22; cxxxv. 11; cxxxvi. 20; Isa. ii. 13; xxxiii. 9; Jer. xxii. 20; l. 19; Ezek. xxvii. 6; xxxix. 18; Am. iv. 1; Micah vii. 14; Nah. i. 4; Zech. xi. 2			Bozrah on the east. The later Aramaic name, Batanea, applied to the south part of the district. It perhaps survives in the modern district name, *el Butein*, south-east of Galilee and in *Ard el Bathania*, further east. (*See* Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 315.)
BASHAN-HAVOTH-JAIR (R.V. **HAV-VOTH-JAIR**)	Deut. iii. 14	Same as *Argob*	—	
BATH-RABBIM	Cant. vii. 4	*Not identified*	—	One of the gates of Heshbon. See *Heth and Moab*, p. 125.
BATH ZACHARIAS	1 Macc. vi. 32, 33; xii. Ant. 9, 4; 1 Wars i. 5	*Kh. Beit Skâria*	14	The present ruined village of Beit Skâria, south-west of Bethlehem. (*Mem.* III. 35; Sh. XVII.)
BEALOTH	Josh. xv. 24	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere in the extreme south of Judah.
BEBAI	Judith xv. 4	*Not identified*	—	A place only mentioned in Judith.
BECTILETH, THE PLAIN OF	Judith ii. 21	*Not identified*	—	Mentioned as lying between Nineveh and Cilicia.
BEER (1)	Num. xxi. 16, 18	*Not identified*	—	One of the stations of the Israelites, between 'Ar' and 'Mattaneh.'

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BEER (2)	Judg. ix. 21	*Not identified*	—	Perhaps Beeroth of Benjamin.—Conder.
BEER-ELIM	Isa. xv. 8	*Not identified*	—	On the border of Moab.
BEER-LAHAI-ROI	Gen. xvi. 14; xxiv. 62; xxv. 11	*'Ain Muweileh* (?)	20	Between 'Kedesh' and Bered, in the south of Judah. The well "Ain Muweileh," 12 miles to the west of "Ain Kadîs," is supposed by Rowlands to be the ancient one.
BEEROTH	Deut. x. 6	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping-stations of the Israelites. 'Beerothe Bene-Jaakan'—the wells of the children of Jaakan.
BEEROTH	Josh. ix. 17; xviii. 25; 2 Sam. iv. 2, 3, 5, 9; xxiii. 37; Ezra ii. 25; Neh. vii. 29; 1 Chron. xi. 39	*Bîreh*	14	'A city of Benjamin.' The present village 'Bîreh,' a day's journey from Jerusalem, on the main road to Shechem and the north. (*Mem.* III. 88; Sh. XVII.)
BEER-SHEBA	Gen. xxi. 14-31; 33; xxii. 19; xxvi. 23, 33; xxviii. 10; xlvi. 1, 5; Josh. xv. 28; xix. 2; Jud. xx. 1; 1 Sam. iii. 20; viii. 2; 2 Sam. iii. 10; xvii. 11; xxiv. 2, 7, 15; 1 Kings iv. 25; xix. 3; 2 Kings xii. 1; xxiii. 8; 1 Chron. iv. 28; xxi. 2; 2 Chron. xix. 4; xxiv. 1; xxx. 5; Neh. xi. 27, 30; Am. v. 5; viii. 14	*Bîr es Seb'a*	13	The present ruin 'Bîr es Seb'a,' with three wells. (*Mem.* III. 394; Sh. XXIV.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BEESH-TERAH	Josh. xxi. 27	Same as *Ashtaroth*	—	In the Hauran, another name for Ashtaroth, which see. Considered by Gesenius as a contracted form of Beth-Ashtaroth.
BELA	Gen. xiv. 2, 8	Same as *Zoar*	—	The original name for Zoar, which see.
BELMAIM or **BELMEN**	Judith iv. 4; vii. 3	*'Ain Belâmeh*(?) *	6	*See* Bileam. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 289.) Proposed by C. F. T. Drake.
BENE-BERAK	Josh. xix. 45	*Ibn Ibrâk*	9	The present village *Ibn Ibrâk*. (*Mem.* II. 251; Sh XIII.)
BENJAMIN HIGH GATE, or GATE OF	Jer. xx. 2; xxxvii. 13; xxxviii. 7; Zech. xiv. 10		—	Somewhere in the north wall of Jerusalem.
BENJAMIN, TRIBE OF	Josh. xviii., and Josephus v. Ant. i. 22		—	
BEON or **BAAL-MEON**	Num. xxxii. 3, 38		—	*See* Beth Baal-meon.
BERACHAH, VALLEY OF (R.V. **BERACAH**)	2 Chron. xx. 26	*Wâdy 'Arrûb*, (*Breikût*)	14	'The valley called Wâdy 'Arrûb, above which is the ruin Breikût, a relic of the name.' (*Mem.* III. 311; Sh. XXI.)
BEREA (1)	2 Macc. xiii. 4	*Aleppo*	—	The modern Aleppo.
BEREA (2)	1 Macc. ix. 4; xii. Ant. 11, 1	*Bîreh*	14	= Beeroth, which see. (Beroth, 1 Esdr. v. 19.) (*Mem.* III. 88; Sh. XVII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BERED	Gen. xvi. 14	*Khalasah* (?)	20	Between 'Kadesh' and 'Bered' lay the well 'Lahai Roi.' The Targum of pseudo-Jonathan reads 'Khalutza = Khalasah, a heap of ruins, 13 miles south of Beersheba.
BEROTH	1 Esdr. v. 19	*Bîreh*	—	Probably the same as Berea = Beeroth, which see.
BEROTHAH	Ezek. xlvii. 16	*Not identified*	—	The Rev. G. H. Tomkins, in *Quarterly Statement* for April, 1885, p. 108, suggests the vicinity of the rock-hewn inscriptions of Nebuchadnezzar in 'Wâdy Brissa,' north-west of Baalbek, and between Damascus and Hamath, as the site of the ancient Berothah. Others suggest Beirût.
BEROTHAI	2 Sam. viii. 8	*Not identified*	—	Perhaps the same as Berothah.
BESOR, THE BROOK	1 Sam. xxx. 9, 10, 21	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere in the south of Judah.
BETAH	2 Sam. viii. 8	*Not identified*	—	Same as Tibhath, which see.
BETANE	Judith i. 9	*Not identified*	—	Possibly Kh. Beit 'Ainûn. (Sh. XXI.) (*See* 'Beth Anoth.')
BETEN	Josh. xix. 25	*el B'aneh*	6	'One of the cities on the border of the tribe of Asher.' Eusebius places 'Bebeten' 8 Roman miles east of Ptolemais. This indicates the village 'el B'aneh,' which is 12 miles east. (*Mem.* I. 153; Sh. III.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BETH-ACH-ATH or **EKED**	2 Kings x. 12	*Beit Kâd* *	10	'The Shearing House' or 'House of Gathering,' (R.V.) The small village, 'Beit Kâd,' 3 miles east of Jenîn. (*Mem.* II. 83; Sh. IX.)
BETH-ANATH	Josh. xix. 38; Judg. i. 33	*'Ainîtha*	6	'One of the fenced cities of Naphtali.' The village, "Ainîtha," 6 miles west of 'Kedesh.' (*Mem.* I. 200; Sh. IV.)
BETH-ANOTH	Josh. xv. 59	*Kh. Beit 'Ainûn*	14	'One of the cities in the mountains of Judah.' The ruin, 'Beit 'Ainûn,' 1½ miles south-east of Halhul. (*Mem.* III. 351; Sh. XXI.)
BETH-ARABAH	Josh. xv. 6, 61; xviii. 22	*Not identified*	—	One of the six cities of Judah in the Arabah; but in chap. xviii. 21, allotted to Benjamin.
BETH-ARAM (R.V. **BETH-HARAM**	Josh. xiii. 27	*Tell Râmeh*	14	One of the towns of Gad, on the east of Jordan. *See* Bethharan.
BETH-ARBEL	Hosea x. 14	*Not identified*	—	Probably Irbid in the Ajlûn, east of Jordan.
BETH-AVEN	Josh. vii. 2; 1 Sam. xiii. 5; xiv. 23; Hos. iv. 15; v. 8; x. 5	*Not identified*	—	A place east of Bethel, belonging to Benjamin.
BETH-AVEN, WILDERNESS OF	Josh. xviii. 12	The wilderness to the east of *Bethel*	10 and 14	To the east of Bethel and Ai, in Benjamin.
BETH-AZMAVETH	Neh. vii. 28.	*Hizmeh*	14	The village Hizmeh, 4 miles north of Jerusalem. Also called 'Azmaveth' and Beth-samos, which see. (*Mem.* III. 9; Sh. XVII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BETH-BAAL-MEON	Josh. xiii. 17	*Tell M'aîn*	15	Also called Baal Meon, Beth Meon, and Beon, belonging to Reuben. Now Tell M'aîn and ruins.
BETH-BARAH	Judg. vii. 24	*Not identified*	—	Perhaps near the ford in the Jordan, called 'Mkt Abarah,' north of Bethshean.' (*Mem.* II.; Sh. IX.)
BETH-BASI	1 Macc. ix 62, 64	*Not identified*	—	In the wilderness, east of Jerusalem. Identified by Josephus (xiii. Ant. i. 5) with Beth Aglah (Beth Hoglah).
BETH-BIREI (R.V. **BETH-BIRI**)	1 Chron. iv. 31	*Not identified*	—	A town of Simeon, in the extreme south. (*Mem.* III. 261.)
BETH-CAR	1 Sam. vii. 11; vi. Ant. 2, 2	*Not identified*	—	Possibly "Ain Kârim," west of Mizpeh, the site of the stone 'Eben-ezer,' between 'Mizpeh' and 'Shen.'
BETH-DAGON (1)	Josh. xv. 41	*Dajûn* (?)	9	Dajûn, between Lydda and Yebnah. Originally apportioned to Judah, afterwards in Dan. Suggested by M. Clermont Ganneau. This ruin is south of the village Beit Dejan, which preserves the name. (*Mem.* II. 251; Sh. XIII.)
BETH-DAGON (2)	Josh. xix. 27	*Tell D'aûk* (?)	6	Probably Tell or Kh. D'aûk near the boundary of Asher, south of Acre. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 268; *Mem.* I. 309; Sh. V.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BETH-DAGON (3)	1 Macc. x. 83	Temple of *Dagon* in *Azotus*	—	
BETH-DIBLATHAIM	Jer. xlviii. 22	See *Almon Diblathaim*	—	A town of Moab. *See* Almon - Diblathaim. Signifying house of the two discs. 'Possibly the name Deleiyât may be a corruption of Diblah, as the situation seems appropriate, south of Tell M'aîn.' (*Heth and Moab.*)
BETHEL	Gen. xii. 8; xiii. 3; xxviii. 19; xxxi. 13; xxxv. 1-16; Josh. vii. 2; viii. 9, 12, 17; xii. 9, 16; xvi. 2; xviii. 13, 22; Judg. i. 22; iv. 5; xxi. 2, 19; 1 Sam. vii. 16; x. 3; xxx. 27; 1 Kings xii. 29, 32, 33; xiii. 1, 4. 10, 11, 32; 2 Kings ii. 2, 23; x. 29; xvii. 28; xxiii. 4, 15. 17, 19; 1 Chron vii. 28; 2 Chron. xiii. 19; Ezra ii. 28; Neh. vii. 32; xi. 31; Jer xlviii. 13; Hos. x. 15; xii. 4; Am. iii. 14; iv. 4; v. 5, 6; vii. 10, 13; 1 Macc. ix. 50	*Beitin*	10	The present village Beitin, 9½ miles north of Jerusalem. (*Mem.* II. 305; Sh. XIV.)
BETHEL, MOUNT	Josh. xvi. 1; 1 Sam. xiii. 2	The hill country around Bethel	10	The hill country around Bethel (R.V.).

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BETH-EMEK	Josh. xix. 27	*'Amka* (?)	6	Possibly the present village 'Amka,' 7 miles north-east of Accho, on or near the border of Asher. (*Mem.* I. 145; Sh. III.)
BETHER, MOUNTAINS OF	Cant. ii. 17	*Not identified*	14	Possibly Bethel. Possibly Bittîr, south-west of Jerusalem.
BETH-EZEL	Mich. i. 11	*Not identified*	—	Probably in the plain of Philistia. ? Azal, in Zech. xiv. 5.
BETH-GADER	1 Chron. ii. 51	See *Geder*	—	
BETH-GAMUL	Jer. xlviii. 23	*Kh. Jemail* (?)*	15	In Moab. Perhaps *Jemail*, east of Dibon. (Conder. See *Heth and Moab* list.)
BETH-HACCEREM (R.V. **BETH-HACCHE-REM**)	Neh. iii. 14; Jer. vi. 1	*Not identified*	—	Possibly the Frank mountain; but the name, 'Beth Haccerem,' 'House of the Vineyards,' has not been recovered. A more recent suggestion would place the house of vineyards at ''Ain Karîm,' the 'spring of vineyards.' (Conder, *Quarterly Statement*, p. 271, 1881).
BETH-HARAN	Num. xxxii. 36	*Tell Râmeh*	14	One of the fortified towns of Gad. The ruins, or Tell, called Rameh, near Kefrein, east of Jericho, identical with Beth-Aram, which see.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BETH-HOGLAH	Josh. xv. 6; xviii. 19, 21	*'Ain Hajlah*	14	A town of Benjamin. The ruin of "Ain Hajlah,' south-east of Jericho. Beth-basi of Macc. ix. 62. (*Mem.* III. 173; Sh. XVIII.)
BETH-HORON, THE UPPER	Josh. x. 10, 11; xvi. 5; xxi. 22; 1 Sam. xiii. 18; 1 Chron. vii. 68; 2 Chron. viii. 5; xxv. 13; 1 Macc. iii. 24	*Beit 'Ur el Foka*	14	On the tribal boundary between Ephraim and Benjamin. The present village, 'Beit Ur el Foka.' (*Mem.* III. 86; Sh. XVII.)
BETH-HORON, THE NETHER	Josh. xvi. 3; xviii. 13, 14; 1 Kings ix. 17; 1 Chron. vi. 24; 2 Chron. viii. 5; Macc. iii. 16; vii. 39; ix. 50; Ecclus. xlvi. 6	*Beit 'Ur el Tahta*	14	On the tribal boundary between Ephraim and Benjamin. The present village 'Beit Ur el Tahta.'
BETHORON	Judith iv. 4			Beth-Horon.
BETH-JESIMOTH, or **JESHIMOTH**	Num. xxxiii. 49; Josh. xii. 3; xiii. 20; Ezek. xxv. 9	*'Ain Suweimeh*	14	A small mound with ruins and spring near the north-east corner of the Dead Sea.
BETH-LEBAOTH	Josh. xix. 6	*Not identified*	—	A town in the lot of Simeon, somewhere in the south of Judah.
BETHLEHEM OF JUDAH	Gen. xxxv. 19; xlviii. 7; Judg. xii. 8-10; xvii. 7, 9; xix. 12, 18; Ruth i. 1, 2, 19, 22; ii. 4; iv. 11; 1 Sam. xvi. 4; xvii. 12, 15; xx. 6, 28; 2 Sam. ii. 32; xxiii. 14, 15, 16, 24; 1	*Beit Lahm*	14	The present town Beit Lahm, 5 miles south of Jerusalem. One of the fenced cities of Rehoboam, and originally called 'Ephrath' or 'Ephratah.' (*Mem.* III. 28, 83; Sh. XVII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BETHLEHEM —*Continued*	Chron. ii. 51, 54; iv. 4; xi. 16, 26; 2 Chron. xi. 6; Ezra ii. 21; Neh. vii. 26; Jer. xli. 17; Micah v. 2			
BETHLEHEM OF ZEBULON	Josh. xix. 15; Judg. xii. 8, 10	*Beit Lahm*	6	The small villlage Beit Lahm, 7 miles north-west of Nazareth. (*Mem.* I. 301; Sh. V.)
BETHLOMON	1 Esd. v. 17	*Beit Lahm*		Bethlehem of Judah.
BETH-MAACAH	2 Sam. xx. 14, 15	*See Aram Maachah*	—	
BETH-MARCABOTH	Josh. xix. 5; 1 Chron. iv. 31	*Not identified*	—	A town of Simeon, somewhere in the south of Judah.
BETH-MEON	Jer. xlviii. 23	*Tell M'ain*	—	Same as Beth Baal Meon, which see.
BETH-MERHAK	2 Sam. xv. 17 (R.V.)	*Not identified*	—	'The Far House.' A place near Jerusalem.
BETH-NIMRAH	Num. xxxii. 36; Josh. xiii. 27	*Tell Nimrîn*	14	The ruins of Tell Nimrîn, on the edge of the plain of Shittim, 10 miles to the north of the Salt Sea. 'A fenced city of Gad.'
BETH-PALET or **PHALET** (R.V. **BETH-PELET**)	Josh. xv. 27; Neh. xi. 26	*Not identified*	—	In the south of Judah.
BETH-PAZZEZ	Josh. xix. 21	*Not identified*	—	Mentioned with Engannim and En-Haddah of Issachar.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BETH-PEOR	Deut. iii. 29; iv. 46; xxxiv. 6; Josh. xiii. 20	*Mareighât* (?)*	14	(Conder's *Heth and Moab*, p. 14, and *Quarterly Statement*, 1882, p. 88.) *See* Peor (Num. xxii. 28), which is perhaps *Minyeh*, at west end of same ridge.
BETH-REHOB (1)	Judg. xviii. 28	*Hunîn* (?)	—	Somewhere near the town of Laish or Dan. Possibly Hunîn, a fortress commanding the plain of Hûleh, in which the city of Dan (Tell el Kâdy) lay. (Robinson.)
BETH-REHOB (2)	2 Sam. x. 6	*Not identified*	—	An Aramean state south of Zobah and near the Euphrates.
BETH-SAMOS	1 Esdr. v. 18	*Hizmeh*	—	Same as Beth Azmaveth and Azmaveth, which see.
BETH-SAN	1 Macc. v. 52; xii. 40, 41		—	See Beth-Shean.
BETH-SHEAN or **BETH-SHAN**	Josh. xvii. 11, 16; Judg. i. 27; 1 Sam. xxxi. 10, 12; 2 Sam. xxi. 12; 1 Kings iv. 12; 1 Chron. vii. 29	*Beisân*	10	Represented by the modern town 'Beisân' and the extensive ruins surrounding it. (*Mem.* I. 101-107; Sh. IX.)
BETH-SHEMESH (1)	Josh. xv. 10; xxi. 16; 1 Sam. vi. 9, 20; 1 Kings iv. 9; 2 Kings xiv. 11; 1 Chron. vi. 59; 2 Chron. xxv. 21; xxviii. 18	*'Ain Shems*	14	On the boundary of Judah; now the ruins called ''Ain Shems' in the valley of Sorek. (*Mem.* III. 35, 60; Sh. XVII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BETH - SHE - MESH (2)	Josh. xix. 22	*'Ain es Shemsiyeh* (??)*	10	A city of Issachar. Possibly 'Ain esh Shemsiyeh, in the Jordan Valley, south of Beisân. (*Mem.* II. 231; Sh. XII.)—Conder.
BETH - SHE - MESH (3)	Jer. xliii. 13	*Heliopolis*	—	In the Middle Ages Heliopolis was called Ain Shems, by the Arabs. A ruin 10 miles north-east of Cairo. (Robinson, i. 25.)
BETH - SHE - MESH (4)	Josh. xix. 38; Judg. i. 33	*Kh. Shemsîn* (?)* *Kh. Shem'a* (??)	6	Thought by some to be Kh. Shem'a, 3 miles west of Safed. One of the 'fenced cities' of Naphtali. (*Mem.* I. 246; Sh. IV.) Possibly *Kh. Shemsîn*, east of Mount Tabor.—Conder, Sh. VI.
BETH-SHITTAH	Judg. vii. 22	*Shutta* (?)	10	Was in or near Jordan Valley. The name exists at Shutta (Sheet IX.), where Robinson places this site.
BETHSURA	1 Macc. iv. 29, 61; vi. 7, 26, 31, 49, 50; ix. 52; x. 14; xi. 65; xiv. 7, 33; 2 Macc. xi. 5; xiii. 19, 22	*Beit Sûr*	—	The Beth-zur of Joshua xv. 58, etc.
BETH-TAPPUAH	Josh. xv. 53	*Tûffûh*	14	Now represented by the modern village Tûffûh, west of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 310, 379; Sh. XXI.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BETHUL or **BETHUEL**	Josh. xix. 4; 1 Chron. iv. 30	*Not identified*	14	Possibly the small village 'Beit Aûla,' 5 miles west of Hûlhûl. Mentioned with 'Eltolad' and 'Hormah,' and belonging to Simeon. (*Mem.* III. 302; Sh. XXI.)
BETHULIA	Judith iv. 6; vi. 10, 11, 14; vii. 1-20; viii. 3, 11; x. 6; xi. 9; xii. 7; xiii. 10; xv. 3, 6; xvi. 21, 23	*Melithia* (?)*	10	The village Methilieh, 5 miles south of Jenin. (*Mem.* II. 156; Sh. XI.)—Conder. In the Middle Ages the name of Bethulia was given to the 'Frank mountain' south of Jerusalem (Rob., i. 479), later to 'Safed,' in Upper Galilee (Rob., ii. 425). 'Sanur,' immediately south of Methilieh, has been proposed; but the site of Methilieh appears to meet all the requirements. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 289.)
BETH-ZACHARIAS		See *Bath Zacharias*	—	
BETH-ZUR	Josh. xv. 58; 1 Chron. ii. 45; 2 Chron. xi. 7; Neh. iii. 16	*Beit Sûr*	14	Between Hŭlhûl and Gedor in the mountains of Judah. The present ruined town, Beit Sûr, 4 miles north of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 311; Sh. XXI.)
BETOLIUS	1 Esdr. v. 21	*Bethel*	—	= Bethel.
BETOMESTHAM	Judith iv. 6; xv. 4	*Kh. Massîn* (??)*	10	A town 'over against Esdraelon, facing the plain that is near Dothaim.' Possibly Kh. Massîn, 8 miles southwest of Tell Dothan.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BETONIM	Josh. xiii. 26	*Not identified*	—	'A town in Gad.' The name 'Bataneh' applies to a heap of ruins, 3½ miles to south-west of es Salt.
BEZEK (1)	Judg. i. 4, 5	*Bezkah* (??)*	14	In Judah. Perhaps the present ruin, Bezkah, 6 miles south-east of Lydda. (*Mem.* III. 36; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
BEZEK (2)	1 Sam. xi. 8	*Kh. Ibzîk**	10	Now Kh. Ibzîk, 13 miles north-east of Shechem. (*Mem.* II. 231, 237; Sh. XII.)—Conder.
BEZER, IN THE WILDERNESS	Deut. iv. 43; Josh. xx. 8; xxi. 36; 1 Chr. vi. 78	*Kŭsr el Besheir* (?)	14	A town of Reuben 'in the wilderness' upon 'the plain' or table-land. One of the six cities of refuge. The name 'Kŭsr el Besheir' occurs near Dibon, and was proposed by the late Professor Palmer.
BEZETH	1 Macc. vii. 19	*Mt. of Olives* (?), or *Bezetha* (?)	—	Possibly Bezetha, at Jerusalem. (*Mem.* III. 312; Sh. XXI.)
BILEAM	1 Chron. vi. 70	In the *Wâdy Bel'ameh.** *Not identified*	10	A town in western Manasseh. In Joshua xvii. 11, Ibleam. In Joshua xxi. 25, Gath-rimmon. The name is still recognisable in Wâdy Bel'ameh, near Jenîn. (*Mem.* II. 47-48; Sh. VIII.)
BILHAH	1 Chron. iv. 29	*Not identified*	—	A town of Simeon; also called Baalah and Balah.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BITHRON	2 Sam. ii. 29	*Not identified*	—	A district on the east side of the Jordan Valley, and between the Jordan and Mahanaim.
BIZJOTHJAH (R.V. **BIZIOTHIAH**)	Josh. xv. 28	*Not identified*	—	A town in the south of Judah, named next to Beersheba.
BOCHIM	Judg. ii. 1, 5	*Not identified*	—	A place on the west of Jordan above Gilgal, so called because the people 'wept' there.
BOHAN, STONE OF	Josh. xv. 6; xviii. 17	*Not identified*	14	A landmark on the boundary between Benjamin and Judah. Placed at 'Hajr el Asbâh,' on the cliff to the west of the north end of the Dead Sea (Ganneau) — uncertain. (*Mem.* III. 199; Sh. XVIII.)
BOSOR	1 Macc. v. 26	*Busr el Hariri*(?)	7	A fortified city on the east of Jordan. Named with the cities of Bosora, Alemais, etc., etc. Probably Busr el Hariri, 5 miles south-east of Edrei.
BOSORA	1 Macc. v. 26, 28	*Busrah*	12	A fortified city on the east of Jordan, mentioned with 'Bosor,' etc. Probably 'Bozrah,' east of Bashan.
BOZEZ	1 Sam. xiv. 4, 5	*The north cliff of Wâdy Suweinît*	14	The north cliff of the valley of 'Michmash,' and nearly opposite is the rugged precipice of 'Seneh.' (*See* Conder's *Tent Work in Palestine.*)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BOZKATH or **BOSCATH**	Josh. xv. 39; 2 Kings xxii. 1	*Not identified*	—	A city of Judah, mentioned between 'Lachish' and 'Eglon.'
BOZRAH OF **EDOM** (1)	Gen. xxxvi. 33; 1 Chron. i. 44; Isa. xxxiv. 6; lxiii. 1; Jer. xlix. 13, 22; Amos. i. 12; Micah ii. 12	*el Buseirah*	21	Now the ruins called 'el Buseirah,' in Edom, south-east of the Dead Sea. (Burckhardt, 407; Robinson, ii. 167.)
BOZRAH OF **MOAB** (2)	Jer. xlviii. 24	Probably same as *Bezer*, in the wilderness, which see.	12	Is perhaps the Bosor of Moabite Stone in Moab, but see preceding.
CABBON	Josh. xv. 40	*Not identified*	—	A town in the low country of Judah.
CABUL	Josh. xix. 27; 1 Kings ix. 13	*Kâbûl*	6	The present village, 'Kabûl,' 9 miles east of 'Akka. Named as one of the places on the boundary of Asher. (Robinson, iii. 87-8; *Mem.* I. 308; Sh. V.)
CADES	1 Macc. xi. 63, 73	See *Kedesh*	—	*See* Kadesh Naphtali (2).
CADES-BARNE	Judith v. 14	See *Kadesh-Barnea*	—	
CAIN (R.V. **KAIN**)	Josh. xv. 57	*Kh. Yukîn*	14	Named between Zanoah and Gibeah. Possibly the ruin Yukîn, 3 miles south-east of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 312; Sh. XXI.)
CALAH	Gen. x. 11	*Nimrûd*	—	The south quarter of Nineveh.
CALNEH, or **CALNO**	Gen. x. 10; Isa. x. 9; Amos vi. 2; Ezek. xxvii. 23, Canneh	*Zerghul* (?)	—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
CALEB EPHRATAH	1 Chron. ii. 24	*Not identified*	—	Possibly Bethlehem.
CAMON (R.V. **KAMON**)	Judg. x. 5	*Not identified*	—	A city of Gilead, and the place where Jair, one of the Judges of Israel, was buried. v. Ant. 7, 6.
CANAAN, THE LAND OF	Gen. xii. 5; xxiii. 2, 19; xxxi. 18; xxxiii. 18; xxxv. 6; xxxvii. 1; xlviii. 3, 7; xlix. 30; Num. xiii. 2, 17; xxxiii. 40, 51; Josh. xxi. 2; Judg. xxi. 12; etc., etc.	*Western Palestine*	—	The low country of the Jordan Valley and the Mediterranean coast. The word means 'Lowlands.' It is sometimes applied to all Palestine.
CAPHAR-SALAMA	1 Macc. viii. 31; xii. Ant. 10, 4	*Not identified*	—	Kefr Silwan (Smith's *Bible Dictionary*), near Jerusalem. The village Selmeh, near Joppa. (Conder, *Handbook to the Bible.*)
CAPHIRA	1 Esdr. v. 19	See *Chephirah*	—	
CAPHENATHA	1 Macc. xii. 37	*Not identified*	—	A place close and on east side of Jerusalem, and repaired by Jonathan.
CAPHTOR	Deut. ii. 23; Jer. xlvii. 4; Amos ix. 7	*Not identified*		
CARCHEMISH (R.V. **CARCHEMISH**)	2 Chron. xxxv. 20; Isa. x. 9; Jer. xlvi. 2	*Jerablûs* or *Membij*	—	In 2 Chron. xxxv. 20, Charchemish, and in Esdras i. 25, Carchamis.
CARIA	1 Macc. xv. 23	South-west portion of Asia Minor	—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
CARMEL, MOUNT	Josh. xii. 22; xix. 26; 1 Kings xviii. 19, 20, 42; 2 Kings ii. 25; iv. 25; xix. 23; 2 Chron. xxvi. 10; Cant. vii. 5; Isa. xxxiii. 9; xxxv. 2; xxxvii. 24; Jer. xlvi. 18; l. 19; Amos i. 2; ix. 3; Micah vii. 14; Nah. i. 4; Judith i. 8	*Jebel Kürmŭl*	6	Now called Jebel Kürmŭl. (*Mem.* I. 264; Sh. V.)
CARMEL (OF JUDAH)	Josh. xv. 55; 1 Sam. xv. 12; xxv. 2, 5, 7, 40	*el Kürmŭl*	14	The present ruined town Kŭrmŭl, south of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 212; Sh. XXI.)
CARNAIM	1 Macc. v. 26, 43, 44	*Ashtaroth Karnaim*	—	*See* Ashteroth Karnaim, also called Carnion (2 Macc. xii. 21, 26).
CASIPHIA	Ezra viii. 17	*Not identified*	—	On the road between Babylon and Jerusalem.
CASPHON or **CASPHOR**	1 Macc. v. 26, 36	*Not identified*	—	One of the strong cities in the country of Galaad.
CASPIS	2 Macc. xii. 13	*Not identified*	—	Whether east or west of Jordan uncertain. Possibly the same place as the preceding two names (Casphon and Casphor) apply to.
CEDRON	1 Macc. xv. 39, 41; xvi. 9	*Katrah*	13	The modern village, Katrah, 5 miles east of Yebnah (Jamnia). (*Mem.* II. 410; Sh. XVI.)
CHADIAS	1 Esdr. v. 20	*Not identified*	—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
CHALDEA or **CHALDAEA**	Jer. l. 10; li. 24, 35; Ezek. xi. 24; xvi. 29; xxiii. 15, 16; Judith v. 6		—	The most southern part of Babylonia. The name Kaldai occurs in cuneiform for an early tribe.
CHARACA	2 Macc. xii. 17	*Not identified*	—	East of Jordan, in Gilead — 750 stadia from the city Caspis; position of Caspis not known.
CHARASHIM, VALLEY OF (R.V. **GE-HA-HARASHIM**)	1 Chron. iv. 14; Neh. xi. 35	*Kh. Hirsha* (?)*	9	Near Lod and Ono (Neh. xi. 35). The name is preserved in the ruin Hirsha, 4½ miles to the east of Yalo (Sh. XVII.), and 12½ south-east of Lydda. The Wâdy from it passing Yâlô and joining Wâdy Selmân (the Valley of Ajalon) is one of the principal watercourses leading by Lod and Ono. (*Mem.* III. 36; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
CHEBAR	Ezek. i. 1, 3; iii. 15, 23	*Not identified*	—	A river in 'the land of the Chaldeans.'
CHELLUS	Judith i. 9	*Not identified*	—	On the west of Jordan.
CHELOD	Judith i. 6	*Not identified*	—	
CHEPHAR-HAAMMONAI (R.V. **CHEPHAR-AMMONI**)	Josh. xviii. 24	*Kh. Kefr 'Âna* (?)	10	Mentioned among the towns of Benjamin. Thought to be the ruin 'Kefr 'Âna,' 3 miles north of Bethel. (*Mem.* II. 299; Sh. XIV.)
CHEPHIRAH	Josh. ix. 17; xviii. 26; Ezra ii. 25; Neh. vii. 29	*Kefîreh*	14	The ruin Kefîreh, 8 miles north-west of Jerusalem. 1 Esdr. v. 19, Caphira. (*Mem.* III. 36; Sh. XVII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
CHERITH, THE BROOK	1 Kings xvii. 3, 5	*Not identified*	—	Jerome (Onomasticon Chorath) would place the Cherith beyond Jordan. Schwarz, 'Wâdy Alias or Yabis,' opposite 'Beth Shean.' Marino Sanuto, in 1321, makes it run by Phasaelis,—Herod's city in the Jordan Valley. Robinson proposed 'Wâdy Kelt,' behind Jericho. The expression 'facing' Jordan favours the view that it was east of that river.
CHERUB	Ezra ii. 59; Neh. vii. 61	*Not identified*	14	Possibly in Babylonia, but uncertain. One of the (five) places from which some of the Captivity returned and could not prove their pedigree.
CHESALON	Josh. xv. 10	*Kesla*	14	On Mount Jearim. The name is preserved in Kesla, the village 10 miles west of Jerusalem. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 259; *Mem.* III. 25, 26; Sh. XVII.)
CHESIL	Josh. xv. 30	*Not identified* Same as *Bethul*	14	In Josh. xix. 4, Bethul. 1 Chr. iv. 30, Bethuel.
CHESUL-LOTH	Josh. xix. 18	*Iksâl*	6	The present village, Iksâl of Issachar. The Xaloth of Josephus, or Chisloth Tabor. (*Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.)
CHETTIIM	1 Macc. i. 1	*Chittim* or *Macedonia*	—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
CHEZIB	Gen. xxxviii. 5	*'Ain Kezbeh* (?)*	14	The name appears to linger in that of 'Ain Kezbeh. Possibly Beit Nettîf near it. (*Mem.* III. 36; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
CHIDON, THE THRESHING-FLOOR	1 Chron. xiii. 9	*Not identified*	—	= Nachon, 2 Sam. vi. 6. Somewhere between Kirjath Jearim and Jerusalem.
CHILMAD	Ezek. xxvii. 23	*Kalwâdha*	—	Near Baghdad. Named with 'Sheba' and 'Asshur.'
CHINNERETH (R.V. **CHINNEROTH,** Josh. xi. 2; 1 Kings xv. 20)	Deut. iii. 17; Josh. xix. 35; xi. 2	*Not identified*	—	A fortified city of Naphtali. The Talmud (Tal. Jer. Megillah, 70a) renders the name by Ginizer = Gennesareth. *See* the next.
CHINNERETH, SEA OF	Num. xxxiv. 11; Deut. iii. 17; Josh. xii. 3; xiii. 27	*Sea of Galilee*	6	Sea of Galilee or Bahr Tubarîya. By Josephus and Maccabees. Gennesar, which see.
CHISLOTH-TABOR	Josh. xix. 12	Same as *Chesulloth*	—	*See* Chesulloth. (*Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.)
CHITTIM	Num. xxiv. 24; Isa. xxiii. 1, 12; Jer. ii. 10; Ezek. xxvii. 6; Dan. xi. 30	*Cyprus*	—	A Japhetic people or place, remote from Palestine, separated therefrom by sea. In Macc. i. 1, Chettims; 1 Macc. viii. 5, Citims; Gen. x. 4, 1 Chron. i. 7, Kittim. In Old Testament no doubt Cyprus is intended; but in Apocrypha, perhaps Macedonia. *See* Cyprus (Grove's *Bible Atlas*).

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
CHOBA, or **CHOBAI**	Judith iv. 4; xv. 4, 5	*el Mekhubby*(?)*	10	The present ruin, 'el Mekhubby,' 9 miles south-east of Jenîn. (*Mem.* II. 231; Sh. XII.)—Conder.
CHORASHAN (R.V. **COR-ASHAN**) (R.V. **BOR-ASHAN**, margin)	1 Sam. xxx. 30	*Not identified*	--	Probably = Ashan of Simeon, Josh. xix. 4.
CHOZEBA (R.V. **COZEBA**)	1 Chron. iv. 22	*Kh. Kûeizîba*(?)*	14	Possibly the present ruin Kûeizîba, 2½ miles north-east of Hûlhûl. (*Mem.* III. 313; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.
CHUN (R.V. **CUN**)	1 Chron. xviii. 8	*Not identified*	—	*See* Berothah.
CHUSI	Judith vii. 18	*Kûsah* (?)*	10	The present village, near the brook Mochmur, 6 miles south of Shechem. (*Mem.* II. 286; Sh. XIV.)—Conder.
CINNEROTH (R.V. **CHINNEROTH**)	1 Kings xv. 20	*El Ghuweir*	—	Probably the district called later the 'land of Genesareth.' Identical with Chinnereth, which see.
CIRAMA	1 Esdr. v. 20	*Not identified*	—	
CNIDUS	1 Macc. xv. 23; Acts xxvii. 7	On *Cape Krio*	—	A city of great imporance, at one time situated on a promontory called Cape Crio, at the extreme south-west of the peninsula of Asia Minor. (Smith's *Bible Dictionary*.)
CILICIA	Judith i. 7, 12; ii. 21, 25; 1 Macc. xi. 14; 2 Macc. iv. 36			In Asia Minor.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
COELESYRIA and **CELOSYRIA**	1 Esd. ii. 17, 24, 27; iv. 48; vi. 29; vii. 1; viii. 67; 1 Macc. x. 69; 2 Macc. iii. 5, 8; iv. 4; viii. 8; x. 11; Ant. i. 11, 5; xiii. 13, 2	*el Bukâ'a*	3	A name given by the Greeks to the great valley between Libanus and Anti-Libanus. Also applied to the district east of Anti-Libanus, including the Damascus country. (Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*)
COLA	Judith xv. 4	*Kh. Kâ'aûn*(?)*	10	A place named with Chobai (Judg. xv. 4). Perhaps Kh. Kâ'aûn in the Jordan Valley. (*Mem.* II. 238; Sh. XII.)—Conder.
COS	1 Macc. xv. 23	*Stanchio*	—	Now called Stanchio or Stanko, an island in the Grecian Archipelago. For a good account of the island, see Clarke's *Travels*, vol. ii., pp. 196-213, and 321-333.
CRETE	1 Macc. x. 67			The island of Crete.
CUSH	Gen. x. 6, 8; 1 Chron. i. 8-10; Isa. xi. 11			*See* Ethiopia.
CYAMON	Judith vii. 3	*Tell Keimûn*	10	'Lying in the plain over Esdraelom.' Eusebius and Jerome identify it with Camon in Upper Galilee, the burial-place of Jair; *see* Camon. Now generally believed to be represented by Tell Keimûn (Jokneam), on the edge of the plain of Esdraelon, near the south-east corner of Carmel.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
CYPRUS	1 Macc. xv. 23; 2 Macc. x. 13; xii. 2	*Cyprus*	—	The well-known island off the coast of Syria. In the Old Testament called Chittim and Kittim. (Grove's *Bible Index*.) *See* Chittim.
CYRENE	1 Macc. xv. 23	*el Krenna*	—	A city of Africa, between Carthage and Egypt.
DABBASHETH (R.V. **DABBESHETH**)	Josh. xix. 11	*Kh. Dabsheh* *	6	A town on the boundary of Zebulon, next to Jokneam. Now the ruin Dabsheh, south of Teirshiha. (Sh. III.) —Conder.
DABERATH or **DABAREH** (R.V. **DABERATH**)	Josh. xix. 12; xxi. 28; 1 Chr. vi. 72	*Debûrieh*	6	The present village Debûrieh under Tabor. (*Mem.* I. 365, 366; Sh. VI.)
DAMASCUS	Gen. xiv. 15; xv. 2; 2 Sam. viii. 5, 6, etc., etc.; 1 Macc. xi. 62; xii. 32	*Dimeshk esh Shâm*	3	The ancient city now called Dimeshk esh Shâm.
DAN (LESHEM or LAISH)	Gen. xiv. 14; Deut. xxxiv. 1; Josh. xix. 47; Judg. xviii.; 1 Sam. iii. 20; 2 Sam. iii. 10; xvii. 11; xxiv. 2, 15; 1 Kings iv. 25; xii. 29, 30; xv. 20; 2 Kings x. 29; 1 Chr. xxi. 2; 2 Chr. xvi. 4; xxx. 5; Jer. iv. 15; viii. 16; Ezek. xxvii. 19; Am. viii. 14	*Tell el Kâdy*	6	Laish, Judg. xviii. 7, 14, 27, 29; Isa. x. 30; Leshem, Josh. xix. 47. Josephus (viii. Ant. 8, 4) places it near the springs of Lesser Jordan. The name lingers in that of the stream called Leddân—and the site of the city may be found at Tell el Kâdy. (*Mem.* I. 96; Sh. II.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
DAN, TRIBE OF	Gen. xxx. 6; xxxv. 25; xlvi. 23; xlix. 16, 17; Exod. i. 4; xxxi. 6; xxxv. 34; xxxviii. 23; Lev. xxiv. 11; Num. i. 12, 38, 39; ii. 25, 31; vii. 66; x. 25; xiii. 12; xxvi. 42; xxxiv. 22; Deut. xxvii. 13; xxxiii. 22; Josh. xix. 40, 47, 48; xxi. 5, 23; Judg. i. 34; v. 17; xiii. 25; xviii. 1-30; 1 Chr. ii. 2; xii. 35; xxvii. 22; 2 Chr. ii. 14; Ezek. xlviii. 1, 2, 32		—	'And the border of their inheritance was *Zorah* and *Eshtaol;* and *Ir-shemesh;* and *Shaalabbin,* and *Ajalon,* and *Ithlah;* and *Elon,* and *Timnah,* and *Ekron;* and *Eltekeh,* and *Gibbethon,* and *Baalath,* and *Jehud,* and *Beneberak,* and *Gathrimmon;* and *Mejarkon,* and *Rakkon,* with the border over against Joppa' (Josh. xix. 40, 47). 'Included all that part of *the valley* which respects the sunsetting, and were bounded by *Azotus Dora;* as also they had all *Jamnia* and *Gath,* from *Ekron* to that mountain where the tribe of Judah begins' (v. Ant. i. 22).
DAN-JAAN	2 Sam. xxiv. 6	*Kh. Dâniân*	6	Now the ruin Dânîan, 4 miles north of Achzib. Between Tyre and Akka. (*Mem.* I. 152, Sh. III.)
DANNAH	Josh. xv. 49	*Idhna* *	14	Probably the present village Idhna, west of Hebron 8 miles. There is a Kh. Dahneh, 4½ miles south of Beit Jibrin. (*Mem.* III. 330; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.
DAPHNE	2 Macc. iv. 33	*Beit el Maa*	—	A famous sanctuary of Apollo, with a grove. A place now called Beit el Maa, on the Orontes, 5 miles southwest of Antioch.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
DATHEMA or **DAMETHA**	1 Macc. v. 9	*Remtheh* (?)	7	Perhaps Dâmeh in the Lejjah. *See* Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 295.
DAVID, CITY OF	2 Sam. vi. 12, 16; 1 Kings ii. 10; iii. 1; viii. 1; ix. 24; xi. 27, 43; xiv. 31; xv. 8, 24; xxii. 50; 2 Kings viii. 24; ix. 28; xii. 21; xiv. 20; xv. 7, 38; xvi. 20; 1 Chr. xi. 5, 7; xiii. 13; xv. 1, 29; 2 Chr. v. 2; viii. 11; ix. 31; xii. 16; xiv. 1; xvi. 14; xxi. 1, 20; xxiv. 16, 25; xxvii. 9; xxxii. 5, 30; xxxiii. 14; Neh. iii. 16; xii. 37; Isa. xxii. 9; 1 Macc. i. 33; ii. 31; vii. 32; xiv. 36			
DEBIR (1)	Josh. x. 38, 39; xi. 21; xii. 13; xv. 15, 49; xxi. 15; Judg. i. 11; 1 Chr. vi. 58	*edh Dhâherîyeh**	14	Also called Kirjath-Sannah (Josh. xv. 49); Kirjath-Sepher (Josh. xv. 15; Jud. i. 11, 12). Now the village 'edh Dhâherîyeh,' south-west of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 402; Sh. XXV.) —Conder.
DEBIR (2)	Josh. xv. 7	*Thoghret ed Debr* (?)	14	A place on the border of Judah and Benjamin, named next to 'Adummim.' The name 'Thoghret ed Debr' (the pass of the rear) occurs half-a-mile south-west of 'Tal'at ed Dumm.' (*Mem.* III.; Sh. XVIII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
DEBIR (3) (R.V. margin **LIDEBIR**)	Josh. xiii. 26	*Not identified*	7	One of the border towns of Gad, named next to 'Mahanaim.' Possibly Ibdir, 6½ miles to the east of Zaphon, and south of 'The Yarmûk,' and apparently identical with Lo-debar, which see.
DEDAN	Jer. xxv. 23; xlix. 8; Ezek. xxv. 13; Isa. xxi. 13	*Not identified*	—	
DELUS	1 Macc. xv. 23	*Delos*	—	One of the smallest of the Cyclades in the Ægean Sea.
DESSAU	2 Macc. xiv. 16	*Not identified*	—	Adassa has been suggested (Ewald).
DIBLATH (R.V. **DIBLAH**)	Ezek. vi. 14	*Dibl* (??)*	6	Probably Riblah, north of Baalbek. See *Dictionary of Bible.* Or the present village 'Dibl' in Naphtali. (*Mem.* I. 21; Sh. IV.)—Conder.
DIBON (1)	Num. xxi. 30; xxxii. 3, 34; xxxiii. 45, 46; Josh. xiii. 9, 17; Isa. xv. 2; Jer. xlviii. 18, 22	*Dhîbân*	15	Also called 'Dibon Gad.' Now the heaps of ruins north of the river Arnon, called 'Dhîbân.' (Irby and Mangles, 142; Burckhardt, Syr., 372.)
DIBON (2)	Neh. xi. 25		—	Thought to be identical with Dimonah.
DIBON-GAD	Num. xxxiii. 45, 46	*Dhîbân*	—	*See* Dibon (1).

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
DILEAN (R.V. **DILAN**)	Josh. xv. 38	*Not identified*	—	One of the cities of Judah in the low country. Mentioned with Migdal-gad, Lachish, Eglon, etc. Beit Tîma, north-west of the latter, has been proposed.
DIMNAH	Josh. xxi. 35	*Rummâneh* (?)	6	A city in the tribe of Zebulon. Thought to be Rimmon (1). Compare 1 Chron. vi. 77.
DIMON, WATERS OF	Isa. xv. 9	*Umm Deineh* (?)*	15	Streams east of the Salt Sea. Possibly 'Umm Deineh,' near 'Wâdy Themed.' *See* Conder's *Heth and Moab.*
DIMONAH	Josh. xv. 22		—	'Towards the coast of Edom, southwards.'
DINHABAH	Gen. xxxvi. 32; 1 Chron. i. 43	*Not identified*	—	City of Bela, King of Edom.
DIZAHAB (R.V. **DI-ZA-HAB**)	Deut. i. 1	*Dahab* (??)	—	Identified by Robinson (i. 147, ii. 187) with Dahab, a promontory on the western shore of the Gulf of Akabah.
DOCUS	1 Macc. xvi. 15	Near *'Ain Dûk*	14	A fort somewhere near Jericho—the name is recoverable in ''Ain Dûk.' (*Mem.* III. 173; Sh. XVIII.)
DOPHKAH	Num. xxxiii. 12, 13	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites, between Rephidim and the Sea.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
DOR (**DORA** 1 Macc. xv. 11, 13, 25)	Josh. xi. 2; xii. 23; xvii. 11; Judg. i 27; 1 Kings iv. 11; 1 Chr. vii. 29	*Tantûra*	9	Jerome places it 9 miles (the exact distance is 8 miles) from Cæsarea, on the road to Ptolemais. The ruins of a city here exist near the modern village Tantûra. (*Mem.* II. 7; Sh. VII.)
DOTHAIM	Judith iv. 6; vii. 3, 18; viii. 3	*Tell Dôthân*	10	= Dôthân, which see.
DOTHAN	Gen. xxxvii. 17; 2 Kings vi. 13	*Tell Dôthân*	10	The present ruins and well, 'Tell Dôthân,' north of Samaria. (*Mem.* II. 215; Sh. XI. *See* also Vol. I. p. 368, under 'Khan Jubb Yûsef.')
DRAGON'S WELL	Neh. ii. 13	*Not identified*	—	In the neighbourhood of Jerusalem.
DUMAH	Josh. xv. 52	*ed Dômeh*	14	The present ruin, Dômeh, 10 miles south-west of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 313; Sh. XXI.)
DURA, THE PLAIN OF	Dan. iii. 1	*Dûair* (?)	—	The mound and vicinity of Dûair, south-east of Babylon.—M. Oppert.
EBAL, MOUNT	Deut. xi. 29; xxvii. 4, 13; Josh. viii. 30, 33	*Jebel Eslâmîyeh* *Jebel et Tôr*	10	Now called Jebel Eslamîyeh, and Jebel et Tôr. (*Mem.* II. 186; Sh. XI.) Ebal, Gerizim, Olivet, and Tabor are all named Tôr or 'summit.'
EBEN-EZER	1 Sam. iv. 1; v. 1; vii. 12; 6 Ant. ii. 2	*Deir Abân* (?)*	14	Jerome places near 'Bethshemesh,' probably intending the site of the present village, Deir Abân, east of 'Ain Shems. *See* Shen. (*Mem.* III. 24; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½ in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
EBRONAH (R.V. **ABRONAH**)	Num. xxxiii. 34	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites.
ECBATANA	Ezra vi. 2; Esdr. vi. 23; Jud. i. 1, 2, 14; Tob. iii. 7; vi. 5; vii. 1; xiv. 12, 14; 2 Macc. ix. 3	*Takht-i-Sulimân* and *Hamadan*	—	There were two places of this name. One the capital of Northern Media, now called Takht-i-Suleiman. The southern one the metropolis of the province of Media Magna (2 Macc. ix. 3), now Hamadan in Persia.—Smith's *Bible Dictionary*.
ED, ALTAR OF	Josh. xxii. 34	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere east of Jordan.
EDAR, TOWER OF (R.V. **EDER**, TOWER OF)	Gen. xxxv. 21	*Not identified*	14	Jerome places it 1,000 paces from Bethlehem. (*Alem.* III. 28; Sh. XVII.)
EDER	Josh. xv. 21	*Not identified*	—	One of the uttermost cities of Judah, towards the coast of Edom. Kh. el 'Adâr, 5 miles south of Gaza, has been suggested (Henderson's *Handbook*); but the situation is too far west apparently.
EDOM, IDUMEA, THE LAND OF MT. SEIR	Gen. xxv. 30; xxxii. 3; xxxvi. 1, 8, 9-43; Ex. xv. 15; Num. xx. 14; xxi. 4; xxiv. 18; Jos. xv. 1; Judg. v. 4; xi. 17, 18; 1 Sam. xiv. 47; 2 Sam. viii. 14; 1 Kings ix. 26; 2 Kings iii. 8,			The district east of the Wâdy 'Arabah. *See* Mount Seir.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
EDOM, IDUMEA — *Continued.*	20; viii. 20; xix. 7; 2 Chr. viii. 17; xxi. 8; xxv. 19; Ps. lxxxiii. 6; cviii. 9; Isa. xi. 14; xxxiv. 5; lxiii. 1; Jer. ix. 26; xxv. 21; xxvii. 3; xl. 11; xlix. 7, 17; Lam. iv. 21; Ezek. xxv. 12; xxxii. 29; xxxv. 15; xxxvi. 5; Dan. xi. 41; Joel iii. 19; Am. i. 6; ii. 1; ix. 12; Obad. i. 8; Mal. i. 4; etc.			
EDREI	Num. xxi. 33; Deut. i. 4; iii. 1, 10; Josh. xii. 4; xiii. 12, 31	*Ed Dera'ah*	7	South-east of el Mezeirib.
EDREI (2)	Josh. xix. 37	*Y'ater* (?)*	6	Probably the present village Y'ater, 11 miles south-east of Tyre. Allotted to Naphtali. (*Mem.* I. 205; Sh. IV.) —Conder.
EGLAIM	Isa. xv. 8	*Not identified*	—	Thought to be identical with En Eglaim, which see.
EGLON	Josh. x. 3, 5, 23, 34, 36, 37; xii. 12; xv. 39	*Kh. 'Ajlân*	13	The present mound and ruins, 'Ajlân, 16 miles north-east of Gaza. (*Mem.* III. 278; Sh. XX.)
EGYPT	Very frequently mentioned			

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
EKREBEL	Judith vii. 18	*'Akrabeh*	10	The present village 'Akrabeh, south-east of Nablus. (*Mem.* II. 389; Sh. XV.)—Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, 290.
EKRON (**ACCARON**, 1 Macc. x. 89)	Josh. xiii. 3; xv. 11, 45, 46; xix. 43; Judg. i. 18; 1 Sam. v. 10; vi. 16; vii. 14; xvii. 52; 2 Kings i. 1, 2-16; Jer. xxv. 20; Am. i. 8; Zeph. ii. 4; Zech. ix. 5, 7	*'Akir*	13	Now the village 'Akir, in Philistia, 6 miles west of Gezer. The Accaron of the Crusaders. (*Mem.* II. 408; Sh. XVI.)
ELAH, VALLEY OF (R.V. **ELAH**, VALE OF, 'or Terebinth')	1 Sam. xvii. 2, 19; xxi. 9	*Wâdy es Sŭnt*	14	The scene of the conflict and death of Goliath. Now called Wâdy es Sŭnt, which passes Shocoh and Gath immediately on the north. (*Mem.* III.; Sh. XVII.)
ELAM	Gen. xiv. 1, 9; Isa. xi. 11; xxi. 2; Jer. xxv. 25; xlix. 34-39; Ezek. xxxii. 24; Dan. viii. 2			The Susiana and Persia of the Greeks.—Grove's *Bible Index.*
ELATH, or **ELOTH**	Deut. ii. 8; 1 Kings ix. 26; 2 Kings xiv. 22; xvi. 6; 2 Chr. viii. 17; xxvi. 2	Close to *'Akabah Ailah*	—	'Beside Ezion-geber, on the shore of the Red Sea, in the land of Edom.' The present town 'Akabah, or Ailah, at the head of the Gulf of 'Akabah.
ELEALAH	Num. xxxii. 3-37; Isa. xv. 4; xvi. 9; Jer. xlviii. 34	*el 'Al*	15	The present ruin 'el 'Al,' near Heshbon.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ELEASA	1 Macc. ix. 5	*Kh. Il'asa* *	14	Now the ruins Il'asa, between the Upper and Nether Bethhoron. (*Mem.* III. 36; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
ELEPH	Josh. xviii. 28	*Lifta* (?)*	14	One of the towns allotted to Benjamin. The present village Lifta (Conder), 2 miles west of Jerusalem.
ELEUTHERUS, THE RIVER	1 Macc. xi. 7; xii. 30	*Nahr el Kebîr*	—	The modern Nahr el Kebîr,' north of Tripolis.
ELIM	Exod. xv. 27; xvi. 1; Num. xxxiii. 9, 10	*Not identified*	—	The second camping station of the Israelites after crossing the Red Sea, and noted for 12 springs and 70 palm-trees. Thought to be 'Wâdy Ghŭrŭndul,' on the route from Suez to Jebel Mŭsa.
ELKOSH	Nah. i. 1	*Not identified*	—	The birth-place of Nahum the prophet. Probably somewhere in Galilee.
ELLASAR	Gen. xiv. 1	*Senkereh*	—	Now Senkereh, on the left bank of the Euphrates.
ELON	Josh. xix. 43	*Not identified* Perhaps same as Elon-Beth Hanan	10	Probably the present village 'Beit Ello,' a town on the border of Dan, 8 miles north-west of Bethel (Conder). (*Mem.* II. 293; Sh. XIV.)
ELON-BETH-HANAN	1 Kings iv. 9	*Beit 'Anân* (?)*	14	The present village Beit 'Anân (Conder), 8½ miles from Jerusalem, on the ancient road leading to Gimzo. (*Mem.* III. 16; Sh. XVII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ELTEKEH (R.V. **ELTEKE** Josh. xxi. 23)	Josh. xix. 44; xxi. 23	*Beit Lîkia* (?)*	14	One of the cities in the border of Dan. Probably the present Beit Lîkia, 2 miles south of Bethhoron the Nether. (*Mem.* III. 16; Sh. XVII.)—T. Drake.
ELTEKON	Josh. xv. 59	*Not identified*	—	One of the towns of Judah, named next to Beth-Anoth.
ELTOLAD	Josh. xv. 30; xix. 4; 1 Chr. ix. 29	*Not identified*	—	One of the cities in the south of Judah, transferred to Simeon = Tolad, 1 Chr. iv. 29.
EMMAUS, NICOPOLIS	1 Macc. iii. 40, 57; iv. 3; ix. 50; 2 Wars, xx. 20, 4; 3, iii. 5; J. Ant. xiii. 1, 3	*'Amwâs*	14	The present village 'Amwâs, 15 miles from Jerusalem, near the modern road to Jaffa, mentioned by Josephus, 16 Ant. x. 7, 9, etc. (*Mem.* II. 63; Sh. XVII.)
ENAM	Josh. xv. 34	*Kh. Wâdy 'Alîn* (?)*	14	Possibly the present ruin 'Alîn, near Beth-shemesh.—Conder.
ENDOR	Josh. xvii. 11; 1 Sam. xxviii. 7; Ps. lxxxiii. 10	*Endôr*	10	Now the modern village Endôr, 6 miles to the east of Nazareth. (*Mem.* II. 84; Sh. IX.)
EN-EGLAIM	Ezek. xlvii. 10	*Not identified*	—	Eusebius places a town of this name 8 miles to the south of 'Ar Moab'; this would probably mean 'Kerak.' 'Ain Hajla, the ancient Beth Hogla, has been suggested by Tristram. *See* Eglaim.
ENGADDI	Ecclus. xxiv. 14	*'Ain Jîdy*	—	*See* Engedi.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
EN-GANNIM (1)	Josh. xv. 34	*Kh. Umm Jîna*	14	A city in the low country of Judah, named between Zanoah and Tappuah. Now the ruin Umm Jîna, west of Bethshemesh. (*Mem.* III. 42; Sh. XVII.)—Clermont Ganneau.
EN-GANNIM (2)	Josh. xix. 21; xxi. 29	*Jenîn*	10	Now the modern town Jenîn, on the extreme south corner of Esdraelon. On or near the border of Issachar. (*Mem.* II. 44; Sh. VIII.)
EN-GEDI	Josh. xv. 62; 1 Sam. xxiii. 29; xxiv. 1; 2 Chr. xx. 2; Cant. i. 14; Ezek. xlvii. 10	*'Ain Jîdy*	14	Original name Hazazon-tamar. The well-known spring and ruins of 'Ain Jîdy, on the west shore of the Dead Sea. (*Mem.* III. 384; Sh. XXII.)
EN-HADDAH	Josh. xix. 21	*Kefr Adân* *	10	On the border of Issachar, and named next to 'En-Gannim.' Probably the present village Kefr Adân, 3 miles to the west of Jenîn. — Conder. (*Mem.* II. 45; Sh. VIII.)
EN-HAK-KORE	Judg. xv. 19	*Not identified*	—	The scene of one of Samson's exploits.
EN-HAZOR	Josh. xix. 37	*Kh. Hazîreh*	6	One of the fenced cities of Naphtali. Now the heap of ruins Hazîreh, on the Naphtali side of the boundary by Wâdy el 'Ayûn. (*Mem.* I. 204; Sh. IV.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
EN-MISHPAT	Gen. xiv. 7			Also called Kadesh. *See* Kadesh Barnea.
EN-RIMMON	Josh. xv. 32; xix. 7; Neh. xi. 29; 1 Chr. iv. 32; Zech. xiv. 10	*Kh. Umm er Rŭmâmîn*	13	The Ain and Rimmon mentioned together in Josh. xv. 32; xix. 7; 1 Chr. iv. 32, are supposed by some to be one place(?) and identical with the En-rimmon of Neh. xi. 29. The proposed site is that of Kh. Umm er Rŭmâmîn. (*Mem.* III. 32; Sh. XXIV.)
EN-ROGEL	Josh. xv. 7; xviii. 16; 1 Kings i. 9; 2 Sam. xvii. 17	*'Ain Umm ed Dêraj*	14	A landmark on the boundary between Judah and Benjamin. The traditional place is 'Bîr Eyûb' (a spring well), but the arguments in favour of ''Ain Umm ed Deraj' (spring of the mother of steps), known to Christians as the 'Virgin's Fountain,' are stronger and more generally accepted.—(Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 334.) See *Jerusalem* vol., p. 94.
EN-SHEMESH	Josh. xv. 7; xviii. 17	*'Ain Haud*	14	A landmark on the boundary between Judah and Benjamin, apparently ''Ain Haud,' east of Bethany (the well of the Apostles—called the Apostles' fountain by Christians). (*Mem.* III. 42; Sh. XVII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
EN-TAPPUAH	Josh. xvii. 7	*Yasûf* (?)*	10	The spring near Yasûf, at the head of the branches of Wâdy Kânah, south of Shechem (Samaritan Chronicle). (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 263.)
EPHES-DAMMIM	1 Sam. xvii. 1; 1 Chr. xi. 13	*Not identified*	—	Or Pas-dammim, 'the boundary of blood,' the place where the Philistines encamped before the conflict between David and Goliath took place. Between Socoh and Azekah.
EPHRAIM, EPHRAIN, or **EPHRON**	2 Sam. xiii. 23; 2 Chron. xiii. 19; John xi. 54	*Taiyibeh* (?)	10	Named with Bethel and Jeshanah. Apparently Ophrah of Benjamin, which see.
EPHRAIM, GATE OF	2 Kings xiv. 13; 2 Chr. xxv. 23; Neh. viii. 16; xii. 39			One of the gates of the city of Jerusalem, probably on the north-west.
EPHRAIM, MOUNT (R.V. **EPHRAIM,** HILL COUNTRY OF)	Josh. xvii. 15; xix. 50; xx. 7; xxi. 21; xxiv. 30, 33; Judg. ii. 9; iii. 27; iv. 5; vii. 24; x. 1; xvii. 1, 8; xviii. 2, 13; xix. 1, 16, 18; 1 Sam. i. 1; ix. 4; xiv. 22; 2 Sam. xx. 21; 1 Kings iv. 8; xii. 25; 2 Kings v. 22; 1 Chr. vi. 67; 2 Chr. xiii. 4; xv. 8; xix. 4; Jer. iv. 15; xxxi. 6; l. 19; Judith vi. 2			The hill country of Ephraim, extending from Bethel and Ramah on the south, to the Great Plain on the north.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on 1-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
EPHRAIM, THE WOOD OF (R.V. **EPHRAIM,** THE FOREST OF)	2 Sam. xviii. 6	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere on the east of Jordan. The forest in which the great battle took place between the forces of Absalom and David. Not far from Mahanaim. (*Heth and Moab*, p. 180.)
EPHRAIM, TRIBE OF	Josh. xvi. ; 5 Ant. i. 22		—	'The tribe of *Ephraim* had by lot the land that extended in length from the river *Jordan* to *Gezer;* but in breadth as far as from *Bethel,* till it ended at the *Great Plain*' (5 Ant. i. 22).
EPHRATH or **EPHRATAH** (R.V. **EPHRATHAH**)	Gen. xxxv. 16, 19; xlviii. 7; Ruth iv. 11; 1 Chr. ii. 24, 50; Ps. cxxxii. 6; Mic. v. 2	*Beit Lahm*	—	The original name of Bethlehem of Judah, which see.
EPHRON	1 Macc. v. 46, 52; 2 Macc. xii. 27	*Not identified*	—	One of the strong cities on the east of Jordan, between Ashteroth Karnaim and Beth-shean—was in a valley, and destroyed by Judas Maccabæus.
EPHRON, MOUNT	Josh. xv. 9		—	Between the waters of Nephtoah and Kirjath Jearim.
ERECH	Gen. x. 10	*Warka*	—	One of Nimrod's cities on the Euphrates, in the neighbourhood of Babylon.
ESDRAELON, THE GREAT PLAIN	Judith i. 8; iii. 9; iv. 6; vii. 3	*Merj Ibn 'Amr*	10	This name is the Greek form of the word Jezreel. Now called 'Merj ibn 'Amr.' (Sh. V. and VIII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ESEK, THE WELL	Gen. xxvi. 20	*Not identified*	—	A well dug by Isaac's herdmen in the valley of Jerar.
ESHCOL, BROOK or VALLEY OF	Gen. xiv. 13, 24; Num. xiii. 23, 24; xxxii. 9; Deut. i. 24	*Not identified*	—	The name ''Ain Kash-kaleh,' perhaps a remnant of the ancient one, is applied to a spring on the north side of Hebron, near the head of a valley where some of the most extensive vineyards of Palestine exist.
ESHEAN (R.V. **ESHAN**)	Josh. xv. 52	*es Sîmia* (?)*	14	One of the cities in the mountains of Judah. Possibly the ruin 'es Sîmia,' near Dumah. (*Mem.* III. 313; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.
ESHTAOL	Josh. xv. 33; xix. 41; Judg. xiii. 25; xvi. 31; xviii. 2, 8, 11	*Eshû'a*	14	Probably the present village Eshû'a, in the low country of Judah, close to Zorah. (*Mem.* II. 25; Sh. XVII.)
ESHTEMOA (R.V. **ESHTEMOH**, Josh. xv. 50)	Josh. xv. 50; xxi. 14; 1 Sam. xxx. 28; 1 Chr. iv. 17, 19; vi. 57	*es Semû'a*	14	The present village es Semû'a, in the hill country south of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 412, Sh. XXV.)
ESORA	Judith iv. 4	*'Asîret el Hatab* (??)	10	The present village 'Asîret el Hatab, near Shechem, on the north. (*Mem.* II. 155; Sh. XI.)
ETAM (1)	1 Chr. iv. 32	*Kh. 'Aitûn* (?)*	13	The present ruin 'Aitûn, south-west of Hebron, of the tribe of Simeon. (*Mem.* III. 261; Sh. XX.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ETAM (2)	2 Chr. xi. 6; 1 Chr. iv. 3	*'Ain 'Atân**	14	Probably the village Urtâs, south of Bethlehem, near which is the spring called 'Ain 'Atân. (*Mem.* III. 43; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
ETAM, THE ROCK	Judg. xv. 8	*Beit 'Atâb* (?)*	14	The rocky top on which Beit 'Atâb stands, west of Bethlehem. (*Mem.* III. 83; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
ETHAM	Exod. xiii. 20; Num. xxxiii. 6	*Not identified*	—	One of the stations of the Israelites 'on the edge of the wilderness.'
ETHER	Josh. xv. 42; xix. 7; 1 Chr. iv. 32	*Kh. el 'Atr* (?)*	10	Probably the ruin el 'Atr, near Beit Jibrin, allotted to Simeon. (*Mem.* III. 261; Sh. XX.)—Conder.
ETHIOPIA	Gen. ii. 13; 2 Kings xix. 9; Esth. i. 1; viii. 9; Job xxviii. 19; Ps. lxviii. 31; lxxxvii. 4; Isa. xviii. 1; xx. 3, 5; xxxvii. 9; xliii. 3; xlv. 14; Ezek. xxix. 10; xxx. 4, 5; xxxviii. 5; Nah. iii. 9; Zeph. iii. 10; 1 Esd. iii. 2; Judith i. 10; Esth. xiii. 1; xvi. 1; Acts viii. 27		—	Named 'Cush' by the Hebrews, and 'Aithiopia' by the Greeks. Æthiopia embraced Nubia, Sennaar, Kordofan, and Northern Abyssinia. The name Cush, however, in some cases, if not in all, applies to part of Western Asia south of the Caspian—the country of the Kassi or Cosseans.
EUPHRATES, RIVER	Gen. ii. 14; xv. 18; Deut. i. 7; xi. 24; Josh. i. 4; 2 Sam. viii. 3; 2 Kings xxiii. 29; xxiv.		—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
EUPHRATES, RIVER — *Continued.*	7; 1 Chr. v. 9; xviii. 3; 2 Chr. xxxv. 20; Jer. xiii. 4-7; xlvi. 2, 6, 10; li. 63; 1 Esd. i. 25, 27; 2 Esd. xiii. 43; Judith i. 6; ii. 24; Eccles. xxiv. 26; 1 Macc. iii. 32, 37			
EZEL, STONE OF, or (R.V., margin, MOUND OF)	1 Sam. xx. 19	*Not identified*	—	A 'stone' or 'mound,' the scene of David and Jonathan's parting.
EZEM	1 Chr. iv. 29		—	*See* Azem.
EZION-GABER or **GEBER**	Num. xxxiii. 35, 36; Deut. ii. 8; 1 Kings ix. 26; xxii. 48; 2 Chr. viii. 17; xx. 36	*Not identified*	—	The last camping station of the Israelites before entering the wilderness of Zin, which is Kadesh. 'King Solomon made a navy of ships in Ezion-geber, which is beside Eloth, on the shore of the Red Sea, in the land of Edom' (1 Kings ix. 25). In the neighbourhood of 'Akabah.
GAASH, MOUNT OF (R.V. MOUNTAIN OF)	Josh. xxiv. 30; Judg. ii. 9; 2 Sam. xxiii. 30; 1 Chr. xi. 32	*Not identified*	—	In 'Mount Ephraim,' near 'Timnath Serah.' In Samuel and Chronicles rendered 'Brooks of Gaash.'
GABA	Josh. xviii. 24; Ezra ii. 26; Neh. vii. 30	*Jeb'a*	—	*See* Geba (1).
GABDES	1 Esdr. v. 20	*Not identified*	—	
GAD, RIVER OF	2 Sam. xxiv. 5	*Wâdy Môjib*	—	Same as 'River Arnon.'

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GAD, TRIBE OF	Josh. xiii. 24; 9 Ant. viii.			'The eastern parts of the country beyond Jordan, which belonged to the Reubenites and Gadites' (9 Ant. viii.).
GALAAD	Judith i. 8; xv. 5; 1 Macc. v. 9, 17, 20, 25, 27, 36, 45, 55	*Gilead*	—	The Greek form of 'Gilead.'
GALEED	Gen. xxxi. 47, 48		—	*See* Jegar-Sahadutha.
GALGALA	1 Macc. ix. 2		—	Probably Gilgal (2 Kings ii. 1). Now Jiljilia, which see.
GALILEE	Josh. xx. 7; xxi. 32; 1 Kings ix. 11; 2 Kings xv. 29; 1 Chr. vi. 76; Isa. ix. 1; 1 Macc. v. 15, 17, 20, 23, 55; x. 30; xi. 63; xii. 47, 49; Tob. i. 2; Judith i. 8; xv. 5; Matt. ii. 22, etc.		—	The region north of Samaria, including the Plain of Esdraelon and mountains north of it (Cf. 3 Wars, iii. 4).
GALLIM	1 Sam. xxv. 44; Isaiah x. 30	*Not identified*	14	Possibly 'Beit Jâla,' near Bethlehem. (*Mem.* III. 20; Sh. XVII.)
GAREB, THE HILL	Jer. xxxi. 39	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere in the vicinity of Jerusalem.
GARIZIM	2 Macc. v. 23; vi. 2	*Jebel et Tôr*	—	Gerizim.
GATH	Josh. xi. 22; 1 Sam. v. 8; vi. 17; vii. 14; xvii. 4, 23, 52; xxi. 10; xxvii. 2, 3, 4, 11; 2 Sam. i. 20; xv. 18; xxi. 20, 22;	*Tell es Sâfi*	13	Five Roman miles from Eleutheropolis (Beit Jibrîn), on the road to Diospolis (Lydda), according to the Onomasticon. This points to the fortress of 'Tell es Sâfi.' (*Mem.* II. 440; Sh. XVI.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GATH — *Continued.*	1 Kings ii. 39-41; 2 Kings xii. 17; 1 Chr. vii. 21; viii. 13; xviii. 1; xx. 6, 8; 2 Chr. xi. 8; xxvi. 6; Am. vi. 2; Micah i. 10			
GATH-HEPHER, or **GITTAH-HEPHER**	Josh. xix. 13; 2 Kings xiv. 25	*el Mesh-hed*	6	Now the village 'el Mesh-hed,' 3 miles north-east of Nazareth, containing the tomb of Jonah (Neby Yûnas). (*Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.)
GATH-RIMMON (1)	Josh. xxi. 25	*Not identified*	—	A town of Manasseh. In the parallel passage in Chr. vi. 70, the town is called Bileam.
GATH-RIMMON (2)	Josh. xix. 45; xxi. 24; 1 Chr. vi. 69	*Not identified*	—	Signifying 'lofty Gath.' Named between 'Bene-berak.' (Ibn Ibrâk) (Sh. XIII.) and Mejarkon (Nahr el 'Aujeh), north of Jaffa. Probably in the immediate neighbourhood; but no trace has been discovered.
GAZA	Gen. x. 19; Josh. x. 41; xi. 22; xv. 47; Jud. i. 18; vi. 4; xvi. 1, 21; 1 Sam. vi. 17; 2 Kings xviii. 8; 1 Chr. vii. 28; Jer. xlvii. 1, 5; Am. i. 6, 7; Zeph. ii. 4; Zech. ix. 5; 1 Macc. xi. 61, 62; xiii. 43; Acts viii. 26	*Ghŭzzeh*	13	Now the city Ghuzzeh, in Philistia. (*Mem.* III. 248; Sh. XIX.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GAZARA	1 Macc. ix. 52; xiii. 53; xiv. 7, 34; xv. 28, 35; xvi. 1, 19, 21; 2 Macc. x. 32	*Tell Jezar*	—	Gazera (1 Macc. iv. 15; vii. 35). Tell Jezar. *See* Gezer.
GEBA, GABA (1) or **GIBEAH**	Josh. xxi. 17; 1 Sam. xiii. 3; 2 Sam. v. 25; 1 Kings xv. 22; 2 Kings xxiii. 8; 1 Chr. vi. 60; viii. 6; 2 Chr. xvi. 6; Neh. xi. 31; xii. 29; Isa. x. 29; Zech. xiv. 10	*Jeb'a*	14	Now the village Jeb'a of Benjamin, near Michmash. (*Mem.* III. 94; Sh. XVII.)
GEBA (2)	Judith iii. 10	*Jeb'a*	10	Now Jeb'a, a village north of Samaria. (*Mem.* II. 155, 185; Sh. XI.)
GEBAL	Josh. xiii. 5; 1 Kings v. 18; Ps. lxxxiii. 7; Ezek. xxvii. 9	*Jebeil*	—	Now the ruined town Jebeil, on the coast, about midway between Beirût and Tripolis.
GEBIM	Isa. x. 31	*Not identified*	—	North of Jerusalem.
GEDER	Joshua xii. 13	*Not identified*	—	Named with Debir and Hormah, in the south somewhere, (?) the Gedor of Simeon (1 Chr. iv. 39), or Gedor (1).
GEDERAH, OF JUDAH	Josh. xv. 36	*Kh. Jedîreh* *	14	The Gedor of the Onomasticon, 10 miles from Eleutheropolis (Beit Jibrin), on the road to Diospolis, now the ruin Jedîreh, 9 miles south of Ludd. (*Mem.* III. 43; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GEDERAH, OF BENJAMIN	1 Chr. xii. 4	*Jedîreh* *	14	The village Jedîreh, north of Jerusalem. (*Mem.* III. 9; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
GEDEROTH	Josh. xv. 41; 2 Chr. xxviii. 18	*Katrah* (?)	13	Apparently the present village Katrah, also called Cedron (1 Macc. xv. 39). (*Mem.* III.; Sh. XVI.)—Warren.
GEDERO-THAIM	Josh. xv. 36		—	According to LXX. was part of Gederah.
GEDOR (1)	Josh. xv. 58	*Kh. Jedûr*	14	The present village Jedûr, in the Hebron mountains, 4 miles north of Hŭlhûl. (*Mem.* III. 313; Sh. XXI.)
GEDOR (2)	1 Chr. iv. 39	*Not identified*	—	Apparently not the same as (1); but somewhere in the south of Judah in Simeon.
GEDOR (3)	1 Chr. xii. 7	*Not identified*	—	If belonging to Benjamin, probably Jedîreh. *See* Gederah of Benjamin.
GEHENNA				*See* Hinnom—Valley of.
GELILOTH	Josh. xviii. 17	*Not identified*	—	On the south boundary of Benjamin, thought to be a corruption of Gilgal.
GENNESAR, WATER OF	Josh. xiii. Ant. 5, 7; 1 Macc. xi. 67	*Bahr Tŭbarîya*	6	Now called Bahr Tŭbarîya. *See* Chinnereth, Sea of.
GEON	Eccles. xxiv. 27		—	One of the four rivers of Eden, Gihon.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GERAR	Gen. x. 19; xx. 1; xxvi. 6, 17, 20, 26; 2 Chr. xiv. 13, 14	*Kh. Umm Jerrâr*	13	Now the ruin 'Umm Jerrâr,' 6 miles south of Gaza. 'A very ancient city south of Gaza.' Jos. i. Ant. 12, 1. (*Mem.* III. 389; Sh. XXIII.)
GERIZIM, MOUNT	Deut. xi. 29; xxvii. 12; Josh. viii. 33; Judg. ix. 7	*Jebel et Tôr*	10	Now called et Tôr, on the south side of the valley, in which Nablus (Shechem) is situated. (*Mem.* II. 148, 149; Sh. XI.)
GESEM, THE LAND OF	Judith i. 9	*Goshen*	—	The Greek form of the name Goshen.
GESHUR	Deut. iii. 14; Josh. xii. 5; xiii. 2, 13; 1 Sam. xxvii. 8; 2 Sam. iii. 3; xiii. 37, 38; xiv. 23, 32; xv. 8; 1 Chr. ii. 23; iii. 2		—	Part of Bashan, north-east corner of.
GEZER, or **GAZER** (R.V. **GEZER**)	Josh. x. 33; xii. 12; xvi. 3, 10; xxi. 21; 1 Chr. vi. 67; vii. 28; xx. 4; Judg. i. 29; 1 Kings ix. 15, 16, 17; 2 Sam. v. 25; 1 Chr. xiv. 16; (Gazer)	*Tell Jezar*	13	Now the important site Tell Jezar, 4 miles west of Emmaus (Nicopolis). (*Mem.* II. 428-432; Sh. XVI.)—Clermont Ganneau.
GIAH	2 Sam. ii. 24	*Not identified*	—	'The Ravine' near the hill Ammah, by the way of the wilderness of Gibeon.
GIBBETHON	Josh. xix. 44; xxi. 23; 1 Kings xv. 27; xvi. 15, 17	*Kibbieh* *	10	Probably the present village 'Kibbieh,' west of Timnathah (Tibneh). (*Mem.* II. 297; Sh. XIV.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GIBEAH, OF JUDAH (1)	Josh. xv. 57	*Jeb'a**	14	Named with Cain and Timnah. Now the village 'Jeba,' 8 miles west of Bethlehem. (*Mem.* III. 25; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
GIBEAH (2) (R.V. **GIBEATH**)	Josh. xviii. 28	*Jeb'a* (?) *	14	A town of Benjamin. Now the ruin Jebîa, between Jerusalem and Emmaus and north of Kirjath. (*Mem.* III. 43; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
GIBEAH, OF BENJAMIN or OF SAUL	Judg. xix. 12-16; xx. 4-43; 1 Sam. x. 26; xi. 4; xiii. 2, 15; xiv. 2, 16; xv. 34; xxii. 6; xxiii. 19; xxvi. 1; 2 Sam. xxi. 6; xxiii. 29; 1 Chr. xi. 31; 2 Chr. xiii. 2; Isa. x. 29; Hos. v. 8; ix. 9; x. 9	*Not identified*	—	Apparently Gibeah lay somewhere between Geba and Jerusalem. Mentioned as a separate place from Geba in Isa. x. 29. Placed by Robinson at Tell el Fûl, 2½ miles north of Jerusalem. Capt. Conder regards it as a district name.
GIBEAH IN THE FIELD	Judg. xx. 31			Either Geba (1), or Gibeah.
GIBEAH, OF PHINEHAS	Josh. xxiv. 33	*'Awertah* (?) *	10	The burial-place of Eleazar. The traditional site is the village 'Awertah, south of Shechem (Nâblus), in which are shown the tombs of Eleazar, Phinehas, and Ithamar. Jîbia, 7 miles west of Tell Asûr, has been suggested. (*Mem.* II. 288; Sh. XIV.)
GIBEAH-HA-ELOHIM	1 Sam. x. 5; xiii. 3		—	A garrison of the Philistines — Geba, also a Philistine garrison.—Conder's *Handbook to the Bible.*

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GIBEON	Josh. ix. 3, 17; x. 1-12, 41; xi. 19; xviii. 25; xxi. 17; 2 Sam. ii. 12, 13, 16, 24; iii. 30; xx. 8; 1 Kings iii. 4, 5; ix. 2; 1 Chr. viii. 29; ix. 35; xiv. 16; xvi. 39; xxi. 29; 2 Chr. i. 3, 13; Neh. iii. 7; vii. 25; Is. xxviii. 21; Jer. xxviii. 1; xli. 12, 16	*el Jîb*	—	Now the village of 'el Jîb,' north of Jerusalem. (*Mem.* III. 94; Sh. XVII.)
GIDOM	Judg. xx. 45	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere on the outskirts of Gibeah.
GIHON, RIVER	Gen. ii. 13		—	The second river of Paradise—Geon.
GIHON	1 Kings i. 33, 38, 45; 2 Chr. xxxii. 30; xxxiii. 14		—	= Siloam? The Upper spring of the waters of Gihon (2 Chr. xxxii. 30). 'Ain Umm ed Dêraj,' 'the Virgin's fountain.' *See* En Rogel. — Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 335. 'Gihon, from the fourteenth century, has been supposed to be the Birket Mamilla, and the Lower Gihon to be the Birket es Sultan; but the latter reservoir was only constructed in the twelfth century.'—See *Jerusalem* vol., p. 94.
GILBOA, MOUNT	1 Sam. xxviii. 4; xxxi. 1, 8; 2 Sam. i. 6, 21; xxi. 12; 1 Chr. x. 1, 8	*Jelbôn*	10	The name survives in 'Jelbôn,' a village on the high range east of the plain of Esdraelon. (*Mem.* II. 84; Sh. IX.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GILEAD, MOUNT (1)	Gen. xxxi. 21, 25; xxxvii. 25; Num. xxxii. 1, 26, 29, 39, 40; Deut. ii. 36; iii. 10, 16; iv. 43; xxxiv. 1; Josh. xii. 2, 5; xiii. 11, 25, 31; xvii. 5, 6; xx. 8; xxi. 38; xxii. 9, 13, 15, 32; Judg. v. 17; x. 4, 8, 17, 18; xi. 5-11, 29; xii. 4-7; xx. 1; 1 Sam. xiii. 7; 2 Sam. ii. 9; xvii. 26; xxiv. 6; 1 Kings iv. 13, 19; xvii. 1; xxii. 3; 2 Kings x. 33; xv. 29; 1 Chr. ii. 22; v. 9, 10, 16; vi. 80; xxvi. 31; xxvii. 21; Ps. lx. 7; cviii. 8; Cant. iv. 1; vi. 5; Jer. viii. 22; xxii. 6; xlvi. 11; l. 19; Ezek. xlvii. 18; Hos. vi. 8; xii. 11; Amos i. 3, 13; Obad. 19; Micah vii. 14; Zech. x. 10		—	The mountainous region east of the Jordan; bounded on the north by Bashan, on the east by the Arabian desert, and on the south by Moab and Ammon = The land of Gilead.
GILEAD, MOUNT (2)	Judg. vii. 3		—	Probably Gilboa
GILGAL (1)	Deut. xi. 30; Josh. iv. 19; v. 9, 10; ix. 6; x. 6, 15, 43; xiv. 6; xv. 7; Judg. ii. 1; iii. 19; 1 Sam. vii. 16; x. 8; xi. 14, 15;	*Jiljûlia*	14	Now the ruin Jiljûlia, 3 miles east of Jericho. (*Mem.* III. 173, 191; Sh. XVIII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GILGAL—*Continued.*	xiii. 4-15; xv. 12, 21, 33; 2 Sam. xix. 15, 40; Neh. xii. 29; Hos. iv. 15; ix. 15; xii. 11; Am iv. 4; v. 5; Micah vi. 5			
GILGAL (2)	2 Kings ii. 1; iv. 38	*Jiljîlia*	10	Now the village Jiljilia, north of Bethel. (*Mem.* II. 290; Sh. XIV.)
GILGAL OF THE GOIM (R.V. GOIIM)	Josh. xii. 23	*Jiljûlieh*	10	Probably Jiljûlieh, in the plain of Sharon, north of Antipatris. (*Mem.* II. 288; Sh. XIV.)
GILOH	Josh. xv. 51; 2 Sam. xv. 12; xxiii. 34	*Kh. Jâla* (?) *	14	Probably the ruin Jâla, in the Hebron mountains, 3 miles north of Hŭlhûl. (*Mem.* III. 313; XXI.)—Conder.
GIMZO	2 Chr. xxviii. 18	*Jimzu*	10	Now the village Jimzu, east of Lydda. (*Mem.* II. 297; Sh. XIV.)
GITTAH-HEPHER (R.V. **GATH-HEPHER**)	Josh. xix. 13	*el Mesh-hed*	—	*See* Gath-Hepher.
GITTAIM	2 Sam. iv. 3; Neh. xi. 33	*Not identified*	—	In the neighbourhood of Beeroth.
GOATH (R.V. **GOAH**)	Jer. xxxi. 39	*Not identified*	—	A place in the neighbourhood of Jerusalem.
GOB	2 Sam. xxi. 18, 19	*Not identified*	—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GOLAN	Josh. xx. 8; xxi. 27; Deut. iv. 43; 1 Chr. vi. 71	*Sahem el Jaulân* (?)	7	One of the three cities of refuge east of the Jordan, in Manasseh. The name has been recovered by G. Schumacher, in the Jaulân. A village exists called Sahem el Jaulân, occupying part of an extensive area of ruins.
GOMORRAH (or AMORAH), **GOMORRHA** (2 Esd. ii. 2)	Gen. x. 19; xiii. 10; xiv. 2-11; xviii. 20; xix. 24-28; Deut. xxix. 23; xxxii. 32; Isa. i. 9, 10; xiii. 19; Jer. xxiii. 14; xlix. 18; l. 40; Am. iv. 11; Zeph. ii. 9; Matt. x. 15; Mark. vi. 11; Rom. ix. 29; 2 Peter ii. 6; Jude 7	*Not identified*	—	At the north end of the Dead Sea there is a valley called 'Wâdy 'Amr,' a word containing the radicals of the name Gomorrah.
GORTYNA	1 Macc. xv. 23		—	A city of Crete
GOSHEN (1) **GESEM** (Judith i. 9)	Gen. xlv. 10; xlvi. 28, 29, 34; xlvii. 1, 4, 6, 27; l. 8; Exod. viii. 22; ix. 26			Near the eastern side of the ancient Delta.
GOSHEN, THE LAND OF	Josh. x. 41; xi. 16	*Not identified*	—	In Southern Palestine.
GOSHEN (3)	Josh. xv. 51	*Not identified*	—	A town of Judah in the mountains.
GOZAN	2 Kings xvii. 6; xviii. 11; xix. 12; 1 Chr. v. 26; Is. xxxvii. 12			A district in Mesopotamia, watered by the River Khabour.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GREECE	Zech. ix. 13; 1 Macc. i. 1; Acts xx. 2		—	
GRECIA	Dan. viii. 21; x. 20; xi. 2		—	
GUDGODAH	Deut. x. 7.	*Not identified*	—	A variation of the name Hor-hagidgad.
GUR, THE GOING UP TO (R.V. THE ASCENT OF)	2 Kings ix. 27; Jos. 9 Ant. vi. 4	*Not identified*	—	'By Ibleam.' Perhaps Kh. Kâra, west of Yebla.—Conder. *See* Ibleam.
GUR-BAAL	2 Chr. xxvi. 7	*Not identified*	—	A place or district lying between Palestine and the Arabian Peninsula.
HABOR	2 Kings xvii. 6; xviii. 11; 1 Chr. v. 26.	*Khabour*	—	Called 'Aborrhas' by Strabo (XVI. 1, 27); 'Aburas' by Isidore of Charax (p. 4); 'Abora' by Zosimus (III. 12), and 'Charboras' by Pliny and Ptolemy (v. 18). Now called the river Khabour, an affluent of the Euphrates.
HACHILAH, HILL OF	1 Sam. xxiii. 19; xxvi. 1, 3.	*Dhahret el Kolah* (?) *	14	Apparently the ridge called 'el Kolah,' in the wilderness east of 'Ziph.' (*Mem.* III. 313; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.
HADAD-RIMMON	Zech. xii. 11.	*Rummâneh*	10	A place in the valley of Megiddo. Jerome (Comm. in Zach.) makes this = Maximianopolis, or the present village Rummâneh, west of the plain of 'Esdraelon.' (*Mem.* II. 68; Sh. VIII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HADASHAH	Josh. xv. 37	*Ebdis, 'Eddis* *	13	Mentioned between 'Zenan' and 'Migdal-gad.' Probably the village 'Ebdis,' or 'Eddis,' 6½ miles to the east of Migdal-gad. It is spoken of by Eusebius as lying near Taphna. (*Mem.* II. 409; Sh. XVI.)
HADATTAH (R.V. **HAZOR-HADATTAH**)	Josh. xv. 25.	*Not identified*	—	One of the towns of Judah in the south. Should read 'Hazor-hadattah.' *See* Hazor-hadattah.
HADID	Ezra ii. 33; Neh. vii. 37; xi. 34	*Hadîtheh*	10	Named with 'Lod' and 'Ono.' In the time of Eusebius (Onom. 'Adithaim'), a town called 'Aditha,' or 'Adatha,' existed to the east of Lydda (Diospolis). 'Adida in Sephela' (1 Macc. xii. 38) is probably the same place. Now the present village 'Hadîtheh,' 3 miles to the east of Lydda = the Adithaim of Joshua xv. 36. (*Mem.* II. 322; Sh. XIV.)
HADRACH, THE LAND OF	Zech. ix. 1.	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere in Syria.
HAI (R.V. **AI**)	Gen. xii. 8; xiii. 3		—	*See* 'Ai.'
HALAH	2 Kings xviii. 11; 1 Chr. v. 26	*Not identified*	—	A different place to that of Gen. x. 11; thought to be the 'Chalcitis' of Ptolemy (v. 18). The modern name, 'Gla,' applies to a huge mound on the Upper Khabour, above its junction with the Jerujer. (Layard, *Nin. & Bab.* 312.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HALAK, MOUNT	Josh. xi. 17; xii. 7	*Not identified*	—	In the neighbourhood of 'Mount Seir,' signifying 'the bare mountain' (margin R.V.).
HALHUL	Josh. xv. 58	*Hŭlhûl*	14	The present village still called 'Hŭlhûl,' north of Hebron and near to Beth-Zur, with which it is named. (*Mem.* III. 305; Sh. XXI.)
HALI	Josh. xix. 25	*Kh. 'Alia* (?) *	6	A town on the boundary of Asher, named between 'Helkath' and 'Beten.' The name Kh. 'Alia, some 13 miles south-east of Akka is suggestive of this site, and may probably be in the district of 'Aloth,' which see. (*Mem.* I. 170; Sh. III.)
HALICARNASSUS	1 Macc. xv. 23; Jo. Ant. xiv. 10, 23	*Budrûm*	—	A city in 'Caria,' celebrated for its harbour and the strength of its fortifications, the birthplace of Herodotus and of the later historian, Dionysius. A plan of the site is given in Ross, *Reisenauf den Griech Inseln* (vol. iv., p. 30). The modern name is 'Budrûm.'
HAM	Gen. xiv. 5	*Not identified*	—	Thought to be another form of Ammon. The Targums of Onkelos and Pseudo Jonathan have Hemta. Schwartz (217) suggests 'Humeitat,' or 'Hammet Animah,' 1 mile north of 'Rabba.'

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HAMATH	Num. xiii. 21; xxxiv. 8; Josh. xiii. 5; Judg. iii. 3; 2 Sam. viii. 9; 1 Kings viii. 65; 2 Kings xiv. 25, 28; xvii. 24, 30; xviii. 34; xix. 13; xxiii. 33; xxv. 21; 1 Chr. xiii. 5; xviii. 3, 9; 2 Chr. vii. 8; viii. 4; Isa. x. 9; xi. 11; xxxvi. 19; xxxvii. 13; Jer. xxxix. 5; xlix. 23; lii. 9, 27; Ezek. xlvii. 16, 17, 20; xlviii. 1; Amos vi. 2, 14; Zech. ix. 2	*Hama*	—	The present city Hama, in the valley of the Orontes, north of Damascus. Hemath (Amos vi. 14).
HAMATH ZOBAH	2 Chr. viii. 3	*Not identified*	—	Perhaps same as last. North of Damascus.
HAMMATH	Josh. xix. 35	*Hümmâm Ibrahim Basha*	6	One of the fortified cities of Naphtali. The site was probably at the Emmaus of Josephus, so famed for its hot springs and baths (xviii. Ant. 2, 3; 4 Wars i. 3). Now Hammâm Tabariya. (*Mem.* I. 379; Sh. VI.)
HAMMON	Josh. xix. 28	*'Ain Hamûl*	6	The present ruin Hima, 11 miles south-east of Tyre, 'Kh. Umm el 'Amud,' on the coast 10 miles south of Tyre, and ''Ain Hamûl'' (Schwartz), a little farther south, have each been proposed. (*Mem.* I. 51 & 176; Sh. III., and Conder's *Handbook to the Bible.*)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HAMMON	1 Chr. vi. 76		—	Allotted out of the tribe of Naphtali to the Levites. Possibly the same as Hammath.
HAMMON-GOG, THE VALLEY OF	Ezek. xxxix. 11, 15		—	
HAMOTH-DOR	Josh. xxi. 32		—	Same as Hammon (1 Chr. vi. 76), and Hammath of Josh. xix. 35.
HAMONAH	Ezek. xxxix. 16	*Not identified*	—	
HANANEEL, THE TOWER OF (R.V. **HANANEL**)	Neh. iii. 1; xii. 39; Jer. xxxi. 38; Zech. xiv. 10	*Not identified*	—	A tower which formed part of the wall of Jerusalem, between the Sheepgate and the Fishgate.
HANES	Isa. xxx. 4	*Tell Defanneh*	—	A place in Egypt, (?) Tahpanes, which see.
HANNATHON	Josh. xix. 14	*Kefr 'Anân* *	6	The present village 'Kefr 'Anân' of Zebulon. (*Mem.* I. 205; Sh. IV.)—Conder.
HAPHRAIM (R.V. **HAPHARAIM**)	Josh. xix. 19	*Kh. Farrîyeh* *	10	Probably the present ruin Farrîyeh, west of the plain of Esdraelon. The site of Affarea, 6 miles north of Legio—'Lejjun.' Onomasticon, *s.v.* Haphraim. A city of Issachar. (*Mem.* II. 58; Sh. VIII.)—Conder.
HARA	1 Chr. v. 26	*Harran*	—	= Haran, which see.
HARADAH	Num. xxxiii. 24, 25	*Not identified*		One of the camping stations of the Israelites in the desert.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HARAN	Gen. xi. 31, 32; xii. 4, 5; xxvii. 43; xxviii. 10; xxix. 4; 2 Kings xix. 12; Isa. xxxvii. 12; Ezek. xxvii. 23	*Harran*	—	Probably the small village now called 'Harran,' between the Euphrates and the Khabour.
HARETH, THE FOREST OF (R.V. **HERETH**)	1 Sam. xxii. 5; Ant. vi. 12, 4	*Kharâs* (?) *	14	The LXX. reads 'city.' Very probably the name is preserved in that of Kharâs, a village in the Hebron mountains, between 'Hûlhul' and 'Adullam,' where dense patches of scrub abound. *Mem.* III. 305; Sh. XXI.—Conder.
HAROD, THE WELL OF	Judg. vii. 1	*'Ain Jalûd* (?)	10	'Ain Jalûd, below Jezreel (Zer'in), is the generally-accepted spring. Capt. Conder suggests "'Ain el Je-m'âin (the spring of two troops), near Beth-shean. (*Mem.* II. 79, 81; Sh. IX.)
HAROSHETH OF THE GENTILES	Judg. iv. 2, 13, 16	*el Harathîyeh* (?)	6	The village 'el Harathiyeh,' in the narrow strait, on the north bank of the River Kishon, which separates Lower Galilee from Carmel, is generally looked to now as the ancient site; whilst others maintain that it was situated in the Upper Jordan Valley, near the Lake Huleh — Merom. (*Mem.* I. 270; Sh. V.)
HARUPH, HARIPH	1 Chr. xii. 5; Neh. vii. 24	*Kh. Kharûf* (?)*	—	Appears to have been in the south of Judah. Probably Kh. Kharûf, south of 'Aid el Mâ. (*Mem.* III. 313; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HASH-MONAH	Num. xxxiii. 29, 30	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites, somewhere near 'Mount Hôr.'
HAURAN	Ezek. xlvii. 16, 18	*Hauran*	7	A province of Palestine, bounded on the west by Gaulanitis, on the north by the wild and rocky district of Trachonitis, on the east by the mountainous region of Batanæa, and on the south by the great plain of Moab. (*See* Porter's *Damascus*, vol. ii.)
HAVILAH	Gen. ii. 11; x. 7, 29; xxv. 18; 1 Sam. xv. 7; 1 Chr. i. 9, 23	*Not identified*	—	
HAVOTH-JAIR	Num. xxxii. 41; Deut. iii. 14; Josh. xiii. 30; 1 Chr. ii. 23; 1 Kings iv. 13	*Not identified*	—	'Small towns of Jair,' in the country of Argob.
HAZAR-ADDAR	Num. xxxiv. 4	*Not identified*	—	= Addar. On the southern boundary of Judah, between Kadesh Barnea and Azmon.
HAZAR-ENAN	Num. xxxiv. 9, 10; Ezek. xlvii. 17; xlviii. 1.	*Not identified*	—	The northern limit of the Promised Land. 'Kuryetein,' a village north-east of Damascus some 60 miles, has been proposed by Porter. (*Damascus* i. 252; ii. 358.) Conder suggests 'Ain el 'Asi (see *Heth & Moab*).
HAZAR-GADDAH	Josh. xv. 27	*Not identified*	—	One of the towns in the south of Judah, named between 'Moladah' and 'Heshmon.'

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	Biblical References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HAZAR-HATTICON (R.V. **HAZER-HATTICON**)	Ezek. xlvii. 16	*Not identified*	—	On the boundary of Hauran. Said to mean 'middle village' (R.V.)
HAZAR-SHUAL	Josh. xv. 28; xix. 3; 1 Chr. iv. 28; Neh. xi. 27	*Not identified*	—	One of the towns in the south of Judah, named next to Beersheba.
HAZAR-SUSAH	Josh. xix. 5; 1 Chr. iv. 31	*Susîn* (?)	—	One of the southern cities of Judah allotted to Simeon. Or 'Hazar-Susim,' 'the village of horses.' Probably the ruin Susîn, on the caravan road to Egypt, some 10 miles south of Gaza.—Tristram.
HAZAR-MAVETH	Gen. x. 26; 1 Chr. i. 20	*Hadramâut*	—	Now Hadramaut, a district in south-east of Arabia.
HAZERIM	Deut. ii. 23		—	'The villages' of the Avims.
HAZEROTH	Num. xi. 35; xii. 16; xxxiii. 17; Deut. i. 1	*'Ain Hudherah* (?)	—	The next camping station of the Israelites after 'Kibroth-hattaavah.' 'Ain Hudherah,' some two or three days' journey north-east from Sinai, was first suggested by Burchhardt. — Burckhardt, p. 495; Robinson, vol. i., p. 223.
HAZEZON-TAMAR (R.V. **HAZAZON-TAMAR**)	Gen. xiv. 7; 2 Chron. xx. 2	*'Ain Jidy*	14	The original name of En Gedi (2 Chr. xx. 2). The name is probably preserved in that of the tract called 'Hasâseh' (pebbles), near 'Ain Jidy.' Compare Ziz, cliff of.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HAZOR (1)	Josh. xi. 1, 10-13; xii. 19; xix. 36; Jud. iv. 2, 17; 1 Sam. xii. 9; 1 Kings ix. 15; 2 Kings xv. 29; Jer. xlix. 28, 30, 33	*Jebel Hadîreh* (?)	6	Named between 'Ramah' and 'Kedesh' (Kades) as one of the fenced cities of Naphtali. The name survives in Jebel Hadîreh, near Kades in Upper Galilee. (*Mem.* I. 204; Sh. IV.)
HAZOR (2)	Josh. xv. 23	*Not identified*	—	One of the uttermost cities of Judah in the south; also called Kerioth Hezron in Josh. xv. 25.
HAZOR-HADATTAH (3)	Josh. xv. 25	*Not identified*	—	One of the towns of Judah in the south; should read 'Hazor-hadattah' (R.V.), and this reading is given by Eusebius and Jerome, who speak (Onom. 'Asor') of 'New Hazor' as being situated to the east of and near Ascalon.
HAZOR (4)	Neh. xi. 33; 1 Kings ix. 15	*Kh. Hazzûr*	14	Now the heap of ruins 'Hazzûr,' north of Jerusalem, near Beit Hanîna, and in Benjamin. (*Mem.* III. 43; Sh. XVII.)
HEBRON	Gen. xiii. 18; xxiii. 2, 19; xxxv. 27; xxxvii. 14; Num. xiii. 22; Jos. x. 3, 5, 23, 36, 39; xi. 21; xii. 10; xiv. 13-15; xv. 13, 54; xx. 7; xxi. 11, 13; Judg. i. 10, 20; xvi. 3; 1 Sam. xxx. 31; 2 Sam. ii. 1, 3, 11, 32; iii. 2, 32; iv. 1-12;	*el Khulîl*	14	One of the oldest cities of Palestine, built seven years before 'Zoan' in Egypt (Num. xiii. 22). Originally named Kirjath-arba (Judg. i. 10). The burial-place of Abraham, Sarah, Isaac, and Jacob. One of the six cities of refuge. Now a large town called 'el Khulîl.' (*Mem.* III. 305; Sh. XXI.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HEBRON—*Continued.*	v. 1-13; xv. 7-10; 1 Kings ii. 11; 1 Chr. ii. 42, 43; iii. 1, 4; vi. 2, 55, 57; xi. 1, 3; xii. 23, 38; xxix. 27; 2 Chr. xi. 10; 1 Macc. v. 65			
HEBRON (R.V. **EBRON**)	Josh. xix. 28		—	*See* 'Abdon,' a town of Asher, which is thought to represent this place.
HELAM	2 Sam. x. 16, 17	*Not identified*	—	Between the Jordan and Euphrates, thought to be identical with Alamatha, a town named by Ptolemy, on the west of the Euphrates, near Nicephorium.
HELBAH	Judg. i. 31	*Not identified*	6	A town in Asher.
HELBON	Ezek. xxvii. 18	*Helbôn*	3	Now represented by the village still called Helbôn, in the mountains, 13 miles north of Damascus. (*Five years in Damascus*, II. 330.—Porter.)
HELEPH	Josh. xix. 33	*Beit Lîf*	6	On the boundary of Naphtali. Van de Velde proposed Beit Lîf. (*Mem.* I. 204; Sh. IV.)
HELKATH	Josh. xix. 25; xxi. 31	*Yerka* (?)	6	Mentioned next to 'Hali' (Kh. 'Alia) in Josh. xix. 25, and to 'Rehob' in xxi. 31. On the boundary of Asher. The village 'Yerka,' 8½ miles to east of 'Akka, proposed by Van de Velde. In 1 Chr. vi. 75, it is rendered 'Hukok.'

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM	2 Sam. ii. 16	*Wâdy el 'Askar* (?)*	14	Possibly 'Wâdy el 'Askar,' between 'Gederah' (Jedîreh) and 'Gibeon' (el Jîb). (*Mem.* III.; Sh. XVII.) — C. F. T. Drake.
HEMATH	Amos. vi. 14	*Hama*	—	= Hamath.
HENA	2 Kings xviii. 34; 2 Kings xix. 13; Is. xxxvii. 13	*'Anah* (?)	—	Probably 'Anah,' near 'Mosaib,' on the Euphrates.
HEPHER	Josh. xii. 17; 1 Kings iv. 10	*Not identified*	—	Named between 'Tappuah' and Aphek in Josh. xii. 17, and between Socoh (Shuweikeh), and Dôr (Tanturah), 1 Kings iv. 10. Not Gath Hepher.
HERES, MOUNT	Judg. i. 35		—	Mentioned with Aijalon. Some 5 miles to the north of the valley of Aijalon is the village of 'Khurbetha ibn Hârith,' 5 miles due east of this place is a very prominent and commanding hill top called 'Batn Harâsheh.' Further north lie Hâris and Kefr Hâris (Timnath Heres). All these names may be connected with that of Mount Heres.
HERMON, MOUNT	Deut. iii. 8, 9; iv. 48; Josh. xi. 3, 17; xii. 1-5; xiii. 5, 11; 1 Chr. v. 23; Ps. xlii. 6; lxxxix. 12; cxxxiii. 3; Song. iv. 8; Eccles. xxiv. 13	*Jebel esh Sheikh* *Jebel eth Thelj*	—	Now called 'Jebel esh Sheikh, or 'Jebel eth Thelj,' the highest mountain in the Anti-Lebanon range (9,166 feet). *Special Papers* Vol., p. 115-116.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HESHBON	Num. xxi. 25-34; xxxii. 3, 37; Deut. i. 4; ii. 24, 30; iii. 2, 6; iv. 46; xxix. 7; Josh. ix. 10; xii. 2, 5; xiii. 10, 17, 21, 26, 27; xxi. 39; Judg. xi. 19, 26; 1 Chr. vi. 81; Neh. ix. 22; Cant. vii. 4; Is. xv. 4; xvi. 8, 9; Jer. xlviii. 2, 34, 45; xlix. 3	*Hesbân*	15	The capital of Sihon King of the Amorites, rebuilt by the children of Reuben (Num. xxxii. 37). Near or on the border between Reuben and Dan. In Joshua xiii. 17, as belonging to Reuben, and in Joshua xxi. 39 and 1 Chr. vi. 81, mentioned as given 'out of the tribe of Gad.' Now the ruined city 'Hesbân.' For details see *Quarterly Statement*, 1882, p. 8, *Eastern Survey*.
HESHMON	Josh. xv. 27	*Not identified*	—	Named with 'Beersheba,' 'Moladah,' etc. Apparently to the south; thought to be another form of the name 'Azmon,' which see.
HETHLON	Ezek. xlvii. 15; xlviii. 1		—	Supposed to be the Pass at the northern end of Mount Lebanon, from the Mediterranean to the great Plain of Hamath—and would thus be identical with 'the entrance to Hamath.' (*Five Years in Damascus* II. 356.)—Porter.
HEZRON	Josh. xv. 3	*J. Hadîreh* (?) *	20	Named as being on the southern boundary of Judah and between 'Kadesh Barnea' and 'Adar.' 'Jebel Hadîreh,' south of Birsheba, proposed by Capt. Conder. (*See Handbook to the Bible*, p. 257.) The position agrees, and the Arabic name is radically the same as the Hebrew.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HIDDEKEL	Gen. ii. 14; Dan. x. 14	*River Tigris*	—	One of the rivers of Eden, 'which goeth toward the east of Assyria.' The old name of the Tigris, which is now called Dijlah.
HILEN	1 Chron. vi. 58	*Not identified*	—	In Joshua xv. 51, = Holon, which see.
HINNOM, VALLEY OF	Josh. xv. 8 xviii. 16; 2 Kings xxiii. 10; 2 Chr. xxviii. 3; xxxiii. 6; Neh. xi. 30; Jer. vii. 31, 32; xix. 2, 6; xxxii. 35	*Wâdy er Rabâbeh* (?)	14	Now 'Wâdy er Rabâbeh'—the valley surrounding Jerusalem on the west and south.—*Jerusalem* Vol. p. 94. Some have thought the Kedron Valley to be intended.
HOBAH	Gen. xiv. 15	*Jôbar* (?) *or Buzreh* (?)	3	The Jews of Damascus have a tradition that the village of 'Jôbar,' immediately north of Damascus, is the 'Hobah' of Scripture. Again, the Moslems have another tradition that Abraham took refuge in a cleft of the rock in Buzreh, which is farther north and to the west of Jobâr.—Porter's *Handbook for Syria and Palestine*, pp. 491, 492. The Hebrew word is said to mean 'hiding.'
HOLON, or (1) **HILEN**	Josh. xv. 51; xxi. 15; 1 Chron. vi. 58	*Beit 'Alâm* (?) *	14	A town in the mountains of Judah, named between 'Goshen' (not recovered) and Giloh (Kh. Jala.) In the same group as 'Dannah' (Idhna)—very probably the ruins 'Beit 'Alâm' (Sheet 14.) (*Mem.* III. 313; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅝-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HOLON (2)	Jer. xlviii. 21	*Not identified*	—	In the 'plain country,' or Mishor in Moab. Perhaps 'Aleiyan.'—Conder.
HOR, MOUNT (1)	Numb. xxxiv. 7, 8	*Not identified*	—	One of the landmarks on the northern limits of the boundary of the Promised Land. Supposed to be the Lebanon Range. (*See* Conder's *Heth & Moab.*)
HOR, MOUNT (2)	Num. xx. 22-27; xxi. 4; xxxiii. 37, 41; Deut. xxxii. 50	*Jebel Neby Harûn*	28	The next camping station of the Israelites after 'Kadesh' (Num. xx. 22); 'By the coast of the land of Edom' (Num. xx. 23); or 'in the edge' (xxxiii. 37.) 'And Aaron went up into "Mount Hŏr" and died there' (Num. xxxiii. 38.) A double-peaked mountain on the eastern side of the 'Wâdy 'Arabah,' and about midway between 'the Salt Sea' and the Gulf of 'Akabah. The northern peak is the highest one, on which is the traditional tomb of Aaron. A great open plain extends from the western base into the 'Wâdy 'Arabah'—and has an area of about 20 square miles. At a higher elevation of 1,000 feet above this plain and between the eastern base of the mountain and Petra, is the open piece of rolling land — called 'the Plain of Aaron,' which is encircled by the surrounding peaks

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HOR, MOUNT—*Continued.*				and over 2 square miles in extent. There is also a little plateau at the fork of the two peaks (now called Jebel Neby Harûn.)—For various descriptions *see* the records of Burckhardt, Irby and Mangles, Stephens, Wilson, Robinson, Martineau, Stanley. (Professor Hull's *Mt. Seir,* also the *Quarterly Statement,* October, 1884.)—Major Kitchener.
HOREB, MOUNT	Exod. iii. 1; xvii. 6; xxxiii. 6; Deut. i. 2, 6, 19; iv. 10, 15; v. 2; ix. 8; xviii. 16; xxix. 1; 1 Kings viii 9; xix. 8; 2 Chr. v. 10; Ps. cvi. 9; Mal. iv. 4; Eccles. xlviii. 7	*Not identified*	—	'The Mount of God'—another name for Sinai and the wilderness. 'The rock in Horeb' = Massah and Meribah. Exodus xvii. 7. The name in Hebrew means 'desert' or 'dry,' and may apply to the whole Sinaitic block.
HOREM	Josh xix. 38	*Kh. Hârah* *	6	Named between Migdal-el (Mujeidel) and Beth Anath (Ainitha) in Naphtali. Now the ruin Hârah, between these two places. (*Mem.* I. 205; Sh. IV.)—Conder.
HOR-HAGIDGAD (R.V. **HOR-HAGGIDGAD**)	Num. xxxiii. 32, 33	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites in the desert.
HORMAH or **ZEPHATH**	Num. xiv. 45; xxi. 3; Deut. i. 44; Josh. xii. 14; xv. 30; xix. 4; Judg. i, 17;	*Not identified*	—	Also called 'Zephath' (Judg. i. 17.) Named between Geder (not recovered) and Arad (Tell 'Arâd) Josh.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HORMAH—*Continued.*	1 Sam. xxx. 30; 1 Chron. iv. 30			xii. 14. Also between Chesil or Bethul (Beit Âûla) Sheet 14, and Ziklag: xv. 30; xix. 4. Robinson (II. 181) identifies the pass es Sûfa with Zephath (Sheet 21.) S'baita, south of Beersheba (Sheet 20) is also proposed and has many supporters. The name Kh. Hôra (Sheet 13) east of Beer Sheba, exists at a very ancient site. (*Mem.* III. 396; Sh. XXIV.) S'beita does not represent the Hebrew, which is correctly rendered by Sûfa, as Robinson proposes.
HORONAIM	Is. xv. 5; Jer. xlviii. 3, 5, 34	*Not identified*	—	Possibly 'Wâdy Ghûeir' (with ancient road). The Hebrew and Arabic have the same meaning, with a slight change of guttural. (Conder, *Heth and Moab*, 403) situated between 'Beth Jesimoth' (Sheet 14) and 'Luhith' (Sheet 15.)
HOSAH	Josh. xix. 29	*'Ezziyat el Fôka* or *et Tahta* (?) *	6	A city of Asher. Probably the present ruins now called 'Ezziyat el Fôka,' south of Tyre. (*Mem.* I. 48, 51; Sh. I.)—Conder.
HUKKOK	Josh. xix. 34	*Yakûk*	6	Named next to 'Aznoth Tabor' as being on the boundary of Naphtali. The present village Yakûk. (*Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
HUKOK	1 Chr. vi. 75	*Not identified*	—	Apparently another name for 'Helkath' of Joshua xix. 25
HUMTAH	Josh. xv. 54	*Not identified*	—	In the mountains of Judah, and mentioned next to Hebron.
HYDASPES, RIVER	Judith i. 6	*Not identified*	—	Possibly the Choaspes of Susiana. Not the Hydaspes of India (Smith's *Bible Dictionary*.)
IBLEAM	Josh. xvii. 11; Judg. i. 27; 2 Kings ix. 27	*Yebla*	6	A city of Manasseh in Issachar. Probably Yebla, north-west of Bethshean. *See* also Bileam.
IDALAH	Josh. xix. 15	*el Huwarah* (?)*	6	One of the cities of Zebulon. Its later name was Hirii (*Talmud Jer, Megillah* I.) Now identified with 'el Huwarah,' south of Bethlehem in Zebulon. (*See* Conder's *Handbook*, p. 268, and *Mem.* I. 288; Sh. V.)
IDUMEA (R.V. **EDOM**)	Is. xxxiv. 5, 6; Ezek. xxxv. 15; xxxvi. 5; 1 Macc. iv. 15; 29, 61; v. 3; vi. 31; 2 Macc. xii. 32; Mark iii. 8	See *Edom*	—	The Greek form of the name Edom.
IIM (1) (R.V. **IYIM**)	Num. xxxiii. 45	See *Ije Abarim*	—	A contracted form of the name Ije-Abarim, which see.
IIM (2)	Josh. xv. 29	*Not identified*	—	Mentioned with 'Beersheba,' and 'Chesil,' or 'Bethul,' somewhere in the south of Judah. The Peshito Syriac version has Elin.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
IJE-ABARIM (R.V. **IYE-ABARIM**)	Num. xxi. 11; xxxiii. 44	*Not identified*	—	Between 'Oboth' and 'the valley of Zared,' wilderness which is before Moab.' One of the camping stations of the Israelites.
IJON	1 Kings xv. 20; 2 Kings xv. 29; 2 Chr. xvi. 4	*el Khîam* (?) *	6	A town belonging to the tribe of Naphtali, 'el Khîam,' in the Merj 'Ayûn, north of Banias (Conder). Tell Dibbin, in the same district, has also been proposed. (*Mem.* I. 88; Sh. II.)
IMMER	Ezra ii. 59; Neh. vii. 61	*Not identified*	—	One of the places from which some of the captivity returned, who could not prove their pedigree.
INDIA	1 Esd. iii. 2	—	—	
IR-NAHASH (R.V. 'THE CITY OF NAHASH.')	1 Chron. iv. 12.	*Deir Nakhkhâs* (?) *	13	Of Judah. Possibly 'Deir Nakhkhâs,' near Beit Jibrîn. (*Mem.* III.; Sh. XX.)—Conder.
IRON	Josh. xix. 38	*Yârûn*	6	Named between 'Migdal el' and 'En-hazor' in Naphtali. Now the village Yârûn. (*Mem.* I. 204; Sh. IV.)
IRPEEL	Josh xviii. 27	*Râfât* *	14	Mentioned between 'Rekem' and 'Taralah,' of Benjamin, both places unknown. Probably the village 'Rafât,' near Gibeon, (*Mem.* III. 154; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
IR-SHEMESH	Josh. xix. 41	*'Ain Shems*	14	Identical with Beth Shemesh, which see.
ISHTOB	2 Sam. x. 6, 8	—	—	R.V. 'Men of Tob.' *See* Tob.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ISSACHAR, TRIBE OF	Gen. xxx. 18; xxxv. 23; xlvi. 13; xlix. 14; Exod. i. 3; Num. i. 8, 28, 29; ii. 5; vii. 18; x. 15; xiii. 7; xxvi. 23, 25; xxxiv. 26; Deut. xxvii. 12; xxxiii. 18; Josh. xvii. 10, 11; xix. 17, 23; xxi. 6, 28; Judg. v. 15; x. 1; 1 Kings iv. 17; xv. 27; 1 Chron. ii. 1; vi. 62, 72; vii. 1, 5; xii. 32, 40; xxvii. 18; 2 Chr. xxx. 18; Ezek. xlviii. 25, 26-33; Rev. vii. 7		—	'The fourth lot came out for *Issachar*. And their border was unto *Jezreel*, and *Chesulloth* and *Shunem;* and *Hapharaim*, and *Shion*, and *Anaharath;* and *Rabbith*, and *Kishion*, and *Ebez;* and *Remeth*, and *En-gannim*, and *En-haddah*, and *Beth-pazzez;* and the border reached to *Tabor*, and *Shahazumah*, and *Beth-Shemesh;* and the goings out of their border were at *Jordan;* sixteen cities with their villages.' (Josh. xix. 17-23 R.V.) '*Issachar* had its limits in length, *Mount Carmel* and the river, but its limit in breadth was *Mount Tabor*.' (5 Ant. I. 22.)
ITHNAN	Josh. xv. 23	*Not identified*	—	A town in the south of Judah named with 'Kadesh,' 'Hazor,' and 'Ziph.'
ITTAH-KA-ZIN (R.V. **ETH-KAZIN**)	Josh. xix. 13	*Not identified*	—	On the boundary of Zebulon between Gittah-hepher and Rem-mon.
IVAH or **AVA** (R.V. **IVVAH** and **AVVA**)	2 Kings xvii. 24; xviii. 34; xix. 13; Isa. xxxvii. 13	*Hit* (?)	—	Thought to be 'Hît' on the Euphrates?
JAAZER (R.V. **JAZER**)	Num. xxi. 32; xxxii. 35		—	*See* Jazer.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on 8-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JABBOK, RIVER	Gen. xxxii. 22; Num. xxi. 24; Deut. ii. 37; iii. 16; Josh. xii. 2; Judg. xi. 13-22	*Wâdy Zêrka*	11	The brook which Jacob crossed on his way from 'Haran.' Between Gerasa (Jerash) and Philadelphia (Amman) — Onomasticon. Now called Wâdy ez Zêrka, having its source at the clear and copious springs in the valley above 'Ammân,' then sweeping round in a north-westerly direction to the south of Jerash, and entering the Jordan near 'Succoth' and 'Adam.'
JABESH-GILEAD	Judg. xxi. 8, 14; 1 Sam. xi. 1-10; xxxi. 11-13; 2 Sam. ii. 4, 5; xxi. 12; 1 Chr. x. 11, 12	*Not identified*	11	Six Roman miles from Pella on the road to Gerasa (Onomasticon.) The name survives in Wâdy el Yâbis, and possibly the ruin ed Deir marks the site.
JABEZ	1 Chron. ii. 55	*Not identified*	—	'Deir Abu Kabûs, between Eshtaol and Ashnah, has been proposed for this place.' (Henderson's *Handbook to Students.*) The Arabic and Hebrew have, however, no connection.
JABNEEL, or **JABNEH**	Josh. xv. 11; 2 Chron. xxvi. 6; 1 Macc. iv. 15; v. 58; x. 69; xv. 40; 2 Macc. xii. 8, 9, 40	*Yebnah*	13	One of the places on the northern boundary of Judah. Now the village Yebnah, in Philistia. The Jamnia of the 1st Book of Maccabees. (*Mem.* II. 441; Sh. XVI.)
JABNEEL	Josh. xix. 33	*Yemma* *	6	Now the ruins Yemma, 7 miles south of Tiberias in Naphtali. — Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 269. *Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JABNEH	2 Chr. xxvi. 6			*See* Jabneel.
JAGUR	Josh. xv. 21	*Not identified*	—	Named with other towns towards the coast of Edom.
JAHAZ	Num. xxi. 23; Deut. ii. 32; Judg. xi. 20; Is. xv. 4; Jer. xlviii. 34	*Not identified*	10	Identified as one town in Reuben. 'Rujm el Makhsiyeh,' north-east of Heshbon, proposed by Capt. Conder. Eusebius (Onom) says it existed in his day between Medeba and Dibon; but this direction does not appear correct.
JAHAZA (R.V. **JAHAZ**)	Josh. xiii. 18	*Not identified*	—	
JAHAZAH (R.V. **JAHAZ** and **JAHZAH**)	Josh. xxi. 36; Jer. xlviii. 21	*Not identified*	—	
JAHZAH (R.V. **JAHZAH**)	1 Chr. vi. 78	*Not identified*	—	
JAMNIA	1 Macc. iv. 15; v. 58; x. 69; xv. 40	*Yebnah*	13	*See* Jabneel (1). Jamnites 2 Macc. xii. 9. (250 furlongs from Jerusalem): the distance in a straight line is about 29 English miles.
JANOAH	2 Kings xv. 29	*Yânûh*	6	Now the village Yânûh, in the mountains of Naphtali. (*Mem.* I. 51, 96; Sh. I.)
JANOHAH (R.V. **JANOAH**)	Josh. xvi. 6, 7	*Yânûn*	10	Named between Taanath-Shiloh (Tana) and Ataroth (not recovered). Now the village 'Yânûn,' or the ruins on the hill beyond it, situated 7 miles to the east of Shechem, and south of Taanath-Shiloh. (*Mem.* II. 387; Sh. XV.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	Biblical References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JANUM (R.V. **JANUM**)	Josh. xv. 53	*Beni N'uim* (?)	14	Mentioned between 'Beth Tappuah' (Tuffuh) and 'Eshean' (es Simia). The present village 'Beni N'aim,' 3 miles east of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 325; Sh. XXI.)
JAPHIA	Josh. xix. 12	*Yâfa*	6	Now the village 'Yâfa,' south of Nazareth, and between 'Chisloth-tabor' and 'Sarid' in Zebulon. (*Mem.* I. 353; Sh. V.)
JAPHLETI (R.V. **JAPHLETITES**)	Josh. xvi. 3	*Not identified*	—	On the south boundary of Ephraim. Not a town name according to the R.V.
JAPHO (R.V.) **JOPPA** or **JAPHA**	Josh. xix. 46	*Yâfa*	9	The seaport town Yâfa in Dan. *See* Joppa. (*Mem.* II. 254, 255, 275-278; Sh. XIII.)
JAPHETH	Judith ii. 25	*Not identified*	—	'Toward the south, over against Arabia.'
JARMUTH (1)	Josh. x. 3, 5, 23; xiii. 11; xv. 35; Neh. xi. 29	*Kh.el Yarmûk*	14	Named between 'Enam' (Kh. Wad 'Alin) and 'Adullam' (Aid el Mâ), now Kh. el Yarmûk in Judah. (*Mem.* III. 128; Sh. XVII.)
JARMUTH (2)	Josh. xxi. 29	*Rameh* (?) *	—	One of the cities allotted to the Levites out of the tribe of Issachar. Compare with Ramoth of 1 Chr. vi. 73, and Remeth of Josh. xix. 21, evidently all referring to the one place. The village 'er Rameh,' north of Shechem, has been proposed. *See* Ramoth and Remeth.—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	Biblical References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JASHUBI-LEHEM	1 Chr. iv. 22	*Not identified*	—	Probably a place near to 'Chozeba' (Kh. Kueizîba) in Judah. According to Jerome (Quaest Hebr.) and the Targum on Chronicles (ed. Wilkins, 29, 30). 'Jashubi - Lehem is Naomi and Ruth, who returned to bread, or to Beth-lehem after the famine.'
JATTIR	Josh. xv. 48; xxi. 14; 1 Sam. xxx. 27; 1 Chr. vi. 57	*Kh. 'Attîr*	14	In the mountains named between 'Shamir' (Kh. Somerah) and 'Socoh' (Shuweikeh). Now Kh. 'Attîr, south of last. (*Mem.* III. 408; Sh. XXV.)
JAZER	Num. xxxii. 1, 3, 35; Josh. xiii. 25; xxi. 39; 2 Sam. xxiv. 5; 1 Chr. vi. 81; xxvi. 31; Is. xvi. 8, 9; Jer. xlviii. 32; 1 Macc. v. 8	*Beit Zer'ah* (?) *	15	In the east of Jordan mentioned with 'Heshbon,' 'Nimrah,' 'Jogbehah,' etc., 'their (Gad) coast was Jazer' (Josh. xiii. 25), 'Jazer of Gilead' (1 Chr. xxvi. 31), 'The sea of Jazer' (Jer. xlviii. 32). Jazar (1 Macc. v. 8). Jazer, according to the Onomasticon, was known, and Eusebius and Jerome place it 10 Roman miles west of Philadelphia (Amman), and 15 from Heshbon. Two sites were discovered by Seetzen in 1806 (Reisen, 1854, 397-8), 'Khurbet Sâr' and 'Sîr' (the former 6½ English miles west of Amman and 10½ English miles north of Heshbon): the latter (Sâr) 9 English miles west of Amman, and

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JAZER—*Continued.*				9½ in a straight line or 14 by road north of Heshbon. Capt. Conder, in the *Eastern Survey*, proposes the ruin 'Beit Zerah' 3 English miles north of Heshbon, and 10 south of Amman. (*Heth and Moab* and *Quarterly Statement*, p. 9, 1882.)
JEARIM, MOUNT	Josh. xv. 10	The ridge on which *Kesla* stands (?)	14	On the northern boundary of Judah. 'And 'the border turned 'about from Baalah 'westward unto Mount 'Seir, and passed 'along unto the side of 'Mount Jearim, on 'the north (the same 'is Cheslon') the modern Kesla 10 miles west of Jerusalem.
JEBUSI or **JEBUS** (R.V. **JEBUSITE**)	Josh. xviii. 16, 28; Judg. xix. 10, 11; 1 Chron. xi. 4, 5; 2 Sam. v. 6, 8	*Jerusalem*	—	The ancient name of Jerusalem.
JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, 'THE HEAP OF WITNESS IN ARAMAIC.'	Gen. xxxi. 47	—	11	*See* Mizpeh.
JEHOSAPHAT, VALLEY OF	Joel iii. 2, 12	*Wâdy Sitti Miriam*	14	The name lingers at Sh'afat, a village immediately north of Jerusalem. Generally recognised as the valley between Jerusalem and Mount of Olives, now called 'Wâdy Sitti Miriam,' and 'Wâdy Far'aûn.'

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JEHUD	Josh. xix. 45	*el Yehûdîyeh*	9	Now the village 'el Yehûdîyeh,' 8 miles to the east of Joppa, in Dan. (*Mem.* II. 258; Sh. XIII.)
JEKABZEEL	Neh. xi. 25	*Not identified*	—	= Kabzeel. A town in the extreme south of Judah.
JEMNAAN	Judith ii. 28	—	—	Probably Jabneel or Jamnia—which see.
JERICHO	Num. xxii. 1; xxvi. 3, 63; xxxi. 12; xxxiii. 48, 50; xxxiv. 15; xxxv. 1; xxxvi. 13; Deut. xxxii. 49; xxxiv. 1, 3; Josh. ii. 1, 3; iii. 16; iv. 13, 19; v. 10, 13; vi. 1, 2, 25, 26; vii. 2; viii. 2; ix. 3; x. 1, 28, 30; xii. 9; xiii. 32; xvi. 1, 7; xviii. 12, 21; xx. 8; xxiv. 11; 2 Sam. x. 5; 1 Kings, xvi. 34; 2 Kings, ii. 4, 5, 15, 18; xxv. 5; 1 Chron. vi. 78; xix. 5; 2 Chron. xxviii. 15; Ezra ii. 34; Neh. iii. 2; vii. 36; Jer. xxxix. 5; lii. 8; Judith iv. 4; Eccles. xxiv. 14; 1 Macc. ix. 50; xvi. 11, 14; 2 Macc. xii. 15	*Erîha*	14	'The city of palm trees.' The ancient site of this town was probably at the mounds near "Ain es Sultan.' (*Mem.* III. 173 and 222; Sh. XVIII.) Herod's city was south of these mounds and the mediæval town near the present village Erîha.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JERUEL, THE WILDERNESS OF	2 Chron. xx. 16	*Not identified*	—	Near the ascent of Ziz —'Ye shall find them at the end of the valley before the wilderness of Jeruel.' Part of the Jeshimon or Wilderness of Judea.
JERUSALEM	Josh. x. 1-5; xii. 10; xv. 63; xviii. 28; Judg. i. 7, 8, 21; 1 Sam. xvii. 54; 2 Sam. v. 6-14; xxiv. 16; 1 Kings iii. 1; 2 Kings; 2 Chron.; Ezra; Neh.; etc.	*el Kuds esh Sherîf*	14	Now called 'el Kuds esh Sherîf. See *Recovery of Jerusalem*, and *Jerusalem* Vol.
JESHANAH	2 Chron. xiii. 19	*'Ain Sînia* *	10	Now the village 'Ain Sînia,' in the valley north of Bethel, as proposed by M. Clermont Ganneau.
JESHIMON	Num. xxi. 20; xxiii. 28; 1 Sam. xxiii. 19, 24; xxvi. 1, 3	Desert west of Dead Sea	14	The desert west of the Dead Sea. The word is usually rendered 'solitude.'
JESHUA	Neh. xi. 26	*Kh. S'aweh* (?) *	14	Named in a group of towns with Jekabzeel, Moladah, Beersheba, etc. etc. Probably the present ruin 'S'aweh,' east of Beersheba. (*Mem.* III. 409; Sh. XXV.)—Conder.
JETHLAH (R.V. ITHLAH	Josh. xix. 42	*Beit Tûl* (??) *	14	In the group of towns, between 'Ajalon' and 'Elon,' in the tribe of Dan. The present ruin 'Beit Tûl' has been proposed by Capt. Conder. Shilta, 7 miles east of Lydda, has also been suggested by Mr. C. F. T. Drake. (*Mem.* III. 43; Sh. XVII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JEWRY	1 Esd. ii. 4; iv. 49; v. 7, 8, 57; vi. 1; viii. 81; ix. 3		—	Judah or Judea.
JEZREEL	Josh. xix. 18; 1 Sam. xxix. 1, 11; 2 Sam. ii. 9; iii. 2; iv. 4; 1 Kings iv. 12; xviii. 45, 46; xxi. 1, 23; 2 Kings viii. 29; ix. 10, 15, 17, 30, 37; x. 1-11; 2 Chr. xxii. 6; Hos. i. 4-11; ii. 22	*Zer'în*	10	On the borders of Issachar next to Chesulloth. Now the modern village Zer'în. (*Mem.* II. 88; Sh. IX.) Wine presses were discovered by the Survey Party south-east of the village.
JEZREEL, VALLEY OF	Josh. xvii. 16; Judg. vi. 33; Hos. 1, 5		6	Either part of the Great Plain of Esdraelon, or the open valley running east from Jezreel to the Jordan valley.
JEZREEL	Josh. xv. 56; 1 Sam. xxv. 43; xxvii. 3; xxx. 5; 2 Sam. ii. 2; iii. 2; 1 Chr. iii. 1	*Not identified*	—	Between 'Juttah' ('Yutta') and Jokdeam (not known) in Judah.
JIPHTAH	Josh. xv. 43	*Not identified*	—	In the low country of Judah. Named between 'Ashan' (Aseileh ?) and Ashnah' (Idhnah ?)
JIPHTAH-EL, THE VALLEY OF (R.V. **IPHTAH-EL**)	Josh. xix. 14, 27	*Not identified*	—	A valley on the boundary between 'Asher' and 'Zebulon.' The discovery of Dabbasheth (which see) points to the great Wâdy el Kurn as the valley intended. The Hebrew means 'opened by God' as usually rendered.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JIPHTAH-EL —*Continued.*				Robinson (iii. 107), suggests that Jiphtah-el was identical with Jotapata (Kh. Jefat), and that 'Wâdy 'Abellîn,' west of it, represents the valley, but Jefat does not represent the Hebrew word.
JOGBEHAH	Num. xxxii. 35; Judg. viii. 11	*el Jubeihat*	11	Now the ruins of 'Jubeihat,' between 'Amman' and 'es Salt.' (*Heth & Moab.*)
JOKDEAM	Josh. xv. 56	*Not identified*	14	A city in the mountains of Judah named with 'Juttah' (Yutta) 'Jezreel' (not known) and 'Zanoah' (Zanuta)
JOKMEAM	1 Chr. vi. 68; 1 Kings iv. 12 (R.V.)	*Not identified*	—	Another name for Kibzaim of Joshua xxi. 22.
JOKNEAM, OF CARMEL	Josh. xii. 22; xix. 11; xxi. 34	*Tell Keimûn*	10	The ruins and mound now called Tell Keimûn, on the edge of the plain of Esdraelon and south of Mount Carmel in Zebulon. (*Mem.* II. 69; Sh. VIII.)
JOKNEAM (R.V. **JOKMEAM**)	1 Kings iv. 12	*Not identified*	—	*See* Jokmeam.
JOKTHEEL	Josh. xv. 38	*Kh. Kutlâneh* (?)	13	A town in the lowlands of Judah. The ruin 'Kutlâneh,' 4 miles east of Ekron, has been proposed by Conder (see *Handbook to the Bible*).
JOKTHEEL,	2 Kings xiv. 7	*Petra*	28	= Selah. Probably Petra.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on 1-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JOPPA, JAPHO	Josh. xix. 46; 2 Chr. ii. 16; Ezra iii. 7; Jonah i. 3	*Yâfa*	9	The present town Yâfa. (*Mem.* II. 254, 255, 275, 278; Sh. XIII.)
JOPPE	1 Esd. v. 55; 1 Macc. x. 75, 76; xi. 6; xii. 33; xiii. 11; xiv. 5, 34; xv. 28, 35; 2 Macc. iv. 21; xii. 3, 7		9	Yâfa. *See* the preceding.
JORDAN, RIVER	Gen. xiii. 10; xxxii. 10; l. 10; Num. xiii. 29; xxii. 1; xxxii. 5; xxxiii. 48; Deut. ii. 29; iv. 21; Jos. iii. 1-17; iv. 1-23; Judg. iii. 28; 1 Sam. xiii. 7; 2 Sam. ii. 29	*Nahr esh Sherî-'ah*	10 14	Now called 'Nahr esh Sherî'ah' ('the watering-place').
JOSEPH'S TOMB	Gen. l. 25; Ex. xiii. 19; Josh. xxiv. 32; Acts vii. 16	*Kabr Yusef*	10	The building over the tomb of the Patriarch Joseph was built at the expense of Mr. E. T. Rogers, H.B.M.'s Consul at Damascus, January, 1868. Is immediately north of Jacob's Well. (*Mem.* II. 194; Sh. XI.)
JOTBAH	2 Kings xxi. 19	*Not identified*	—	*See* below.
JOTBATH, or **JOTBATHAH** (R.V. **JOTBATHAH**)	Deut. x. 7; Num. xxxiii. 33	*Not identified*	—	'A land of rivers of waters.' One of the camping stations of the Israelites.
JUDAH, CITY OF	2 Chron. xxv. 28		—	Cf. 2 Kings xiv. 20
JUDAH, WILDERNESS OF	Judg. i. 16; Ps. lxiii. (title)		—	The low country which lies to the south and east of 'Tell Arad.' (Sh. XIV.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JUDAH UPON JORDAN (R.V. **JUDAH** AT JORDAN)	Josh. xix. 34	*Not identified*	—	Thought to be a corruption of some other name. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 306, and *Quarterly Statement*, p. 183, 1883.
JUDAH, TRIBE OF	Joshua xv., etc. 5 Ant. i. 22	—	—	'The lot for the tribe of *Judah*, according to their families, was unto the border of *Edom*, even to the wilderness of *Zin* southward, at the uttermost part of the south. And their south border was from the uttermost part of the *Salt Sea*, from the bay (or tongue) that looked southward; and it went out southward of the Ascent of *Akrabbim*, and passed along to *Zin*, and went up by the south of *Kadesh-barnea*, and passed along by *Hezron*, and went up to *Addar*, and turned about to *Karka*; and it passed along to Azmon, and went out at the brook of Egypt; and the goings out of the border were at the sea: this shall be your south border. And the east border was the *Salt Sea*, even unto the end of *Jordan*. And the border of the north quarter was from the bay (or tongue) of the sea at the end of *Jordan;* and the border went up to *Beth-hoglah*, and passed along by the north of *Beth-Arabah;* and the

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JUDAH—*Continued.*				border went up to the stone of *Bohan*, the son of *Reuben*; and the border went up to *Debir*, from the *Valley of Achor*, and so northward, looking toward *Gilgal*, that is over against the ascent of *Adummim*, which is on the south side of the river; and the border passed along to the waters of *En-shemesh*, and the goings out thereof were at *En-rogel*; and the border went up by the Valley of the *Son of Hinnom*, unto the side (or shoulder) of the Jebusite southward (the same is Jerusalem); and the border went up to the top of the mountain that lieth before the Valley of *Hinnom* westward, which is at the uttermost part of the *Vale of Rephaim* northward; and the border was drawn from the top of the mountain unto the fountain of the waters of *Nephtoah*, and went out to the cities of *Mount Ephron*; and the border was drawn to *Baalah* (the same is Kiriath-Jearim); and the border turned about from *Baalah* westward unto *Mount Seir*, and passed along unto the side of *Mount Jearim*, on the north (the same is *Chesalon*), and went down to

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JUDAH—*Continued.*				*Bethshemesh* and passed along by *Timnah;* and the border went out unto the side of *Ekron* northward; and the border was drawn to *Shikkeron,* and passed along to *Mount Baalah,* and went out at *Jabneel;* and the goings out of the border were at the sea. And the west border was to the Great Sea, and the border thereof. This is the border of the children of Judah round about, according to their families.' (Joshua xv. R.V.) '*Judah* was assigned by lot the upper part of *Judea,* reaching as far as *Jerusalem,* and its breadth extended to the *Lake of Sodom.* Now in the lot of this tribe there were the cities of Askelon and Gaza.' (5 Ant. i. 22.)
JUTTAH	Josh. xv. 55; xxi. 16	*Yuttah*	14	The present village 'Yuttah,' 5 miles south of Hebron, in the mountains of Judah. It is mentioned with Maon, Carmel and Ziph. (*Mem.* III. 310; Sh. XXI.)
KABZEEL	Josh. xv. 21; 2 Sam. xxiii. 20; 1 Chron. xi. 22; Neh. xi. 25	*Not identified*	—	In the south of Judah, towards the coast of Edom. *See* Jekabzeel.
KADES	Judith i. 9		—	= Kadesh.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
KADESH	Gen. xiv. 7; xvi. 14; xx. 1; Num. xiii. 26; xx. 1, 14, 16, 22; xxvii. 14; xxxiii. 36, 37; Deut. i. 46; xxxii. 51; Judg. xi. 16, 17; Ezek. xlvii. 19; xlviii. 28	*'Ain Kadîs* (?)	20	Also called 'En Mishpat' (Gen. xiv. 7). The scene of Miriam's death (Num. xxi. 1). A city in the uttermost borders of Judah (Num. xx. 16). 'The water of Meribah in Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin' (Num. xxvii. 14, Deut. xxxii. 51). 'In the wilderness of Zin, which is Kadesh' (Num. xxxiii. 36). The name still survives in the Arabic ''Ain Kadîs,' at a spring south of Beersheba, proposed as the site by the Rev. J. Rowlands, and supported by the Rev. Dr. Clay Trumbull, in his work 'Kadesh Barnea.' Dr. Robinson places Kadesh at 'el Weibeh,' in the valley of the Arabah on the west side. *See* Conder's *Handbook*, p. 249; and *Primer of Bible Geography*, p. 56.
KADESH BARNEA	Num. xxxii. 8; xxxiv. 4; Deut. i. 2, 19; ii. 14; ix. 23; Josh. x. 41; xiv. 6, 7; xv. 3		—	Same as the preceding.
KADESH, WILDERNESS OF	Ps. xxix. 8		—	The district of Kadesh Barnea.
KANAH	Josh. xix. 28	*Kâna*	6	Now the village Kâna, south-east of Tyre 7 miles. (*Mem.* I. 51, 64; Sh. I.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
KANAH, RIVER	Josh. xvi. 8; xvii. 9	*Wâdy Kânah*	10	The boundary between the territories of Ephraim and Manasseh. Now 'Wâdy Kânah.' (*Mem.* II.; Sh. XIV.)
KARKAA (R.V. **KARKA**)	Josh. xv. 3	*Not identified*	—	On the southern boundary of Judah named between 'Adar' and 'Azmon.'
KARKOR	Judg. viii. 10	*Not identified*	—	Probably a district name or a descriptive term.
KARTAH	Josh. xxi. 34	*Not identified*	—	Allotted with Jokneam to the children of Merari (Levites). A city of Zebulon.
KARTAN	Josh. xxi. 32	*Not identified*	—	In the parallel list of 1 Chr. vi. 76, the name appears as 'Kirjathaim.' One of the cities of Naphtali allotted to the Gershonites (Levites), and mentioned after 'Hammoth Dor.'
KATTATH	Josh. xix. 15	*Not identified*	—	'Ketunith,' mentioned in the Talmud as identical with Kattath (Josh. xix. 15) may perhaps be the ruin of Koteineh (Tal. Jer. Megilla 70*a*), but this is not suitable for the Bible Kattath. One of the cities of Zebulon. (*Mem.* II. 48; Sh. VIII.) Schwarz would identify it with Cana (Kefr Kenna) of Galilee (p. 172).
KEDEMOTH	Josh. xiii. 18; xxi. 37; 1 Chr. vi. 79	*Not identified*	—	One of the cities allotted to Reuben. East of the Dead Sea.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
KEDESH (1)	Josh. xv. 23	—	6	Supposed to refer to Kadesh Barnea on southern border of Judah.
KEDESH (2)	1 Chron. vi. 72	*Tell Abu Kadeis**	10	In the parallel list of Joshua xxi. 28, the name is 'Kishon.' Possibly 'Tell Abu Kadeis,' near Lejjûn, on the south-west of the Plain of Esdraelon. A city of Issachar. (*Mem.* II. 69; Sh. VIII.)—Conder.
KEDESH NAPHTALI (3)	Josh. xii. 22; xix. 37; xx. 7; xxi. 32; Judg. iv. 6, 9, 10, 11; 2 Kings xv. 29; 1 Chr. vi. 76; Macc. xi. 63	*Kades*	6	One of the fortified cities of Naphtali, appointed as a city of refuge. Now the village 'Kades,' west of 'el Huleh.' (*Mem.* I. 204, 226; Sh. IV.) Robinson iii. 366, 8; Van de Velde ii. 417; Stanley 365, 390.
KEDESH (4)	Judg. iv. 11	*Kh. Kadîsh* (??)	6	Near Bitzaananim (*see* Zaanaim). Possibly the ruin Kadîsh, on the shore south of Tiberias. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible.*)
KEHELATHAH	Num. xxxiii. 22	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites.
KEILAH	Josh. xv. 44; 1 Sam. xxiii. 1-8, 10-13; Neh. iii. 17, 18	*Kh. Kîla*	14	Now the village Kîla, in the Hebron mountains, 6 miles to the west of Hûlhul. (*Mem.* III. 314; Sh. XXI.)
KENATH NOBAH	Num. xxxii. 42; 1 Chron. ii. 23	*Kŭnawât*	8	The ruined town Kanawât, east of Bashan.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
KERIOTH-HEZRON or **HAZOR**	Josh. xv. 25	*Kh. el Kureitin* (?)	14	One of the cities in the south of Judah. Kh. Kureitin, 4½ miles north of 'Arâd,' has been proposed for this site. Robinson (B. R. ii. 101.)
KERIOTH	Jer. xlviii. 24, 41	*Not identified*	15	Probably = Kiriathaim of Moab which see (Conder). 'Kureiyeh,' about midway between Bozrah and Salkhad, in Sh. 12, has been proposed by Porter. (*Five Years in Damascus* ii. 191, 198.)
KEZIZ, VALLEY OF (R.V. **EMEK-KEZIZ**	Josh. xviii. 21	*Not identified*	—	One of the cities mentioned with 'Jericho,' 'Beth-hoglah' and 'Beth-arabah.' The Beth-basi of 1 Macc. ix. 62, 64, is thought to be a corruption of this name (Kezîz.)
KIBROTH-HATTAAVAH	Num. xi. 34	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites. The name 'et Taba' occurs in the Valley of the Arabah, 25½ miles north of Akabah, where there is also a burying place.
KIBZAIM	Josh. xxi. 22	*Tell el Kabûs* (?)	14	In the parallel list of 1 Chr. vi. 68 'Jokmeam' is given for 'Kibzaim.' Mentioned between Gezer and Beth-horon. Tell el Kabûs, between Michmash and Jerusalem, has been proposed. (Conder's *Handbook*.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
KIDRON, THE BROOK	2 Sam. xv. 23; 1 Kings ii. 37; xv. 13; 2 Kings xxiii. 4, 6, 12; 2 Chr. xv. 16; xxix. 16; xxx. 14; Jer. xxxi. 40	*Wâdy en Nâr*	14	Now Wâdy en Nâr, the deep and rugged ravine winding from Jerusalem to the Dead Sea. (Conder's *Handbook*, p. 330.)
KINAH	Josh. xv. 22	*Not identified*	—	One of the cities in the extreme south towards Edom. Mentioned between Jagur and Dimonah.
KIR	Amos. i. 5; ix. 7; 2 Kings xvi. 9; Isa. xxii. 6	—	—	The country from which the Syrians came, and to which they were taken from Damascus. Supposed to be in Lower Mesopotamia.
KIR-HARASETH (R.V. **KIR-HARESETH**)	Isa. xvi. 7; 2 Kings iii. 25	*Kerak*	14	Variations of one name all applying to the same place. Now Kerak, the fortified town to the east of the southern end of the 'Salt Sea.' (Reland Pal, 533), (Bohaeddin, Vit. Sal., ch. 25), Burckhardt, 379-399; Irby (ch. vii.), Seitzen (Reisen i. 412-3), De Saulcy (La Mer Morte i. 355, etc.)
KIR-HARESH	Isa. xvi. 11			
KIR-HERES	Jer. xlviii. 31, 36			
KIR, OF MOAB	Isa. xv. 1			
KIRIATHAIM	Jer. xlviii. 1, 23; Ezek. xxv. 9	*el Kŭreiyât* (?)	15	Probably the present ruin el Kureiyât, between 'Dibon' and 'Madeba.'
KIRIATHIARIUS	1 Esd. v. 19		—	A corruption of Kirjath Jearim.
KIRIOTH (R.V. **KERIOTH**)	Amos. ii. 2	*el Kŭreiyât* (?)	15	Probably Kiriathaim.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
KIRJATH (R.V. **KIRIATH**)	Josh. xviii. 28	*Kŭryet el 'Enab*	14	In the tribe of Benjamin. Now generally acknowledged as 'Kŭryet el 'Enab,' which is more generally called only el Kuryeh. (*Mem.* III. 132; Sh. XVII). It is also thought by many to be identical with 'Kirjath Jearim,' which see.
KIRJATHAIM (R.V. **KIRIATHAIM**)	Num. xxxii. 37; Josh. xiii. 19	*el Kŭreiyât* (?)	15	In the revised version rendered 'Kiriathaim,' which see. The ruins of 'el Kureiyat,' between Medeba and Dibon, are now believed to represent this site. Eusebius describes it as a village entirely of Christians, 10 miles west of Medeba, 'close to the Baris'—'el Kureiyat' is this distance, but more south than west of 'Medeba.'
KIRJATHAIM (R.V. **KIRIATHAIM**)	1 Chron. vi. 76	*Not identified*	—	A town in Naphtali, not mentioned in the original list of Josh. xix. 32-39; and in the parallel list of Joshua xxi. 32, Kartan is given.
KIRJATHARBA (R.V. **KIRIATH-ARBA**)	Gen. xxiii. 2; Josh. xiv. 15; xv. 13, 54; xx. 7; xxi. 11; Judg. i. 10; Neh. xi. 25	*el Khŭlîl*	14	The early name of Hebron, and one of the six cities appointed as a place of refuge. *See* Hebron.
KIRJATHARIM (R.V. **KIRIATH ARIM**)	Ezra ii. 25		—	Another form for Kirjath-Jearim (Neh. vii. 29). In the book of Esdras it is given as Kiriathiarius. *See* Kirjath-Jearim.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
KIRJATH BAAL (R.V. **KIRIATH BAAL**	Josh. xv. 60; xviii. 14	—	—	Another name for 'Kirjath-Jearim,' which see.
KIRJATH HUZOTH (R.V. **KERIATH HUZOTH**	Num. xxii. 39	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere in the neighbourhood of the 'high places of Baal' in Moab. Perhaps the same as Kiriathaim.
KIRJATH JEARIM (R.V. **KIRIATH JEARIM**	Josh. ix. 17; xv. 9; xviii. 14, 15; xv. 60	*Kh.* '*Erma* (*) or *Kuriet el 'Enab* (?)	14	Also called 'Baalah,' 'Kirjath Baal,' 'Kirjath-Arim' (?) Kirjath. On the boundary line between Benjamin and Judah, a city belonging to the latter. Eusebius and Jerome (Onomasticon—'Cariathiarim') describe it as a village at the ninth or tenth mile between Jerusalem and Lydda Kuriet el Enab, 7½ miles from Jerusalem on the Jaffa road, was first proposed by Dr. Robinson (B. R. ii. 11) and has generally been the accepted site, till a ruin of the name of 'Erma' was found during the progress of the Western Survey, which Capt. Conder proposes to identify with Jearim. Its position is 4 miles west of the hill overlooking Bethshemesh, and about 12 miles from Jerusalem. (*See Mem.* III., pp. 43 to 52, Sh. XVIII.; and *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 259.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	Biblical References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
KIRJATH SANNAH (R.V. **KIRIATH SANNAH**)	Josh. xv. 49	—	14	Other names of Debir, which see.
KIRJATH SEPHER (R.V. **KIRIATH SEPHER**)	Judg. i. 11, 12	—		
KISHION, KISHON (R.V. **KISHION**)	Josh. xix. 20; xxi. 28	*Not identified*	—	One of the cities on the boundary of the tribe of Issachar.
KISHON, River	Judg. iv. 7, 13; v. 21; 1 Kings xviii. 40; Ps. lxxxiii. 9	*Nahr el Mukutt'a*	6	Now called Nahr el Mûkutt'a, which drains the whole of the great Plain of Esdraelon. The scene of the defeat of Sisera, and of the slaughter of the Priests by Elijah. In Ps. lxxxiii. 9, 'The Brook Kison.' (R.V. River Kishon.)
KITHLISH (R.V. **CHITHLISH**)	Josh. xv. 40	*Not identified*	—	A town of Judah in the 'lowland.'
KITRON	Judg. i. 30	*Not identified*	6	Mentioned along with Nahalol as the two towns from which Zebulon did not expel the Canaanites. The Talmud (Megillah i. 1) reads Zippori, *i.e.* Sepphoris, now Seffûrieh.
LADDER of Tyrus	1 Macc. xi. 59	*Rûs en Nakûrah*	6	The headland 'Râs en Nakurah,' north of 'Akka.—For notes, see Smith's *Bible Dictionary*. (*Mem.* I.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
LABAN	Deut. i. 1	*Not identified*	—	Thought to refer to the same place as Libnah (2) of Num. xxxiii. 20, 21.
LACHISH	Josh. x. 3, 5-35; xii. 11; xv. 39; 2 Kings xiv. 19; xviii. 14, 17; xix. 8; 2 Chr. xi. 9; xxv. 27; xxxii. 9; Neh. xi. 30; Is. xxxvi. 2; xxxvii. 8; Jer. xxxiv. 7; Micah i. 13	*Umm Lâkis* (?) or *Tell el Hesy* (?) *	13	This important city of the Amorites is described by Eusebius and Jerome (Onomasticon) as being 7 miles from Eleutheropolis (Beit Jibrîn) towards Daroma. The Mound of 'Umm Lâkis,' to the west of Eglon, was first suggested by Robinson, but it is 12½ miles from Eleutheropolis. 'Tell el Hesy,' immediately south of Eglon, and 10½ miles from Eleutheropolis, is now proposed by Capt. Conder. (See *Mem.* III. 261; Sh. XX.)
LAHMAM (R.V. or **LAHMAS**)	Josh. xv. 40	*Kh. el Lahm* *	13	Named between 'Cabbon' and 'Kithlish,' towns in the low country of Judah, but no trace to their identity has as yet been discovered. For this site the ruin el **Lahm**, near Beit Jibrîn, has been proposed (Conder). (*Mem.* III. 261; Sh. XX.)
LAISH (R.V. or **LAISHAH**)	Judg. xviii. 7-29; Is. x. 30	*Tell el Kâdy*	6	Leshem, Josh. xix. 47. The original name of the city Dan. Now 'Tell el Kâdy,' 2 miles west of Banias. See Dan. (*Mem.* I. 139; Sh. II.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾ in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
LAKUM (R.V. **LAKKUM**)	Josh. xix. 33	*Not identified*	—	A place on the boundary of Naphtali, somewhere between Jabneel and the river Jordan.
LASHA	Gen. x. 19	*Not identified*	—	The position of this place is uncertain. Jerome and others identify it with Callirhoë, the famous hot springs in the wild and rugged ravine of Zerka M'aîn —east of the Salt Sea.
LASHARON (R.V. **LASSHARON**)	Josh. xii. 18	*Sârôna* (?)*	6	Probably the present ruin Sârôna, 6½ miles west of the south end of the Sea of Galilee. (*Mem.* I. 370; Sh. VI.)—Conder.
LEBANON, MOUNT	Deut. i. 7; iii. 25; xi. 24; Josh. i. 4; ix. 1; xi. 17; xii. 7; xiii. 5; Judg. iii. 3; ix. 15; 1 Kings iv. 33; v. 6, 14; vii. 2; ix. 19; x. 17; 2 Kings xiv. 9; xix. 23; 2 Chr. ii. 8; viii. 6; ix. 16; xxv. 18; Ezra iii. 7; Ps. xxix. 5; lxxii. 16; xcii. 12; civ. 16; Cant. iii. 9; iv. 8; v. 15; vii. 4; Is. ii. 13; x. 34; xiv. 8; xxix. 17; xxxiii. 9; xxxv. 2; xxxvii. 24; xl. 16; lx. 13; Jer. xviii. 14; xxii. 6; Ezek. xvii. 3; xxvii. 5; xxxi. 3; Hos. xiv. 5; Neh. i. 4; Hab. ii. 17; Zech. x. 10; xi. 1.	*Jebel Libnân*	3	Now called Jebel Libnân. — For general description, see Porter's *Handbook*.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
LEBAOTH	Josh. xv. 32	*Not identified*	—	Probably identical with Beth Lebaoth and Beth Birei. One of the cities of the south.
LEBONAH	Judg. xxi. 19	*el Lubban*	10	The present village Lubban, near the main road to Shechem, and west of Shiloh. (*Mem.* II. 286; Sh. XIV.)
LEHI	Judg. xv. 9, 14, 19	*Not identified*	—	Or Ramath Lehi, the scene of Samson's exploit with the jawbone of an ass. The word means 'jawbone.'
LESHEM	Josh. 19, 47	*Tell el Kâdy*	—	*See* Laish.
LIBANUS	1 Esd. iv. 48; v. 55; 2 Esd. xv. 20; Judith i. 7; Eccles. xxiv. 13; l. 12	*Jebel Libnân*	—	Mount Lebanon.
LIBNAH (1)	Josh. x. 29, 39; xii. 15; xv. 42; xxi. 13; 2 Kings viii. 22; xix. 8; xxiii. 31; xxiv. 18; 1 Chr. vi. 57; Is. xxxvii. 8; 2 Chr. xxi. 10; Jer. lii. 1	*Not identified*	—	Named between Makkedah and Lachish, in the 'lowland' of Judah. (*Mem.* III. 261; Sh. XX.)
LIBNAH (2)	Num. xxxiii. 20, 21	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites, between Sinai and Kedesh.
LIBYA (R.V. **PUT**)	Jer. xlvi. 9; Ezek. xxxviii. 5		—	Lybia is part of Africa west of Egypt; but Put or Phut may have been in Asia.
LO-DEBAR	2 Sam. ix. 4, 5, xvii. 27	*Not identified*	—	A town of Gilead.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
LOD	1 Chron. viii. 12; Ezra ii. 33; Neh. vii. 37; xi. 35	*Ludd*	9	The present town called Ludd, on the plain south-east of Jaffa and north of Ramleh. (*Mem.* II. 267; Sh. XIII.)
LUHITH, THE ASCENT OF	Isa. xv. 5; Jer. xlviii. 5	*Tal'at el Heith**	15	Probably Tal'at el Heisah (or Heith), one mile to the west of Mount Nebo. — Conder's *Heth and Moab*, p. 140; *Quarterly Statement*, 1882, p. 9.
LUZ (1)	Gen. xxviii. 19; xxxv. 6; xlviii. 3; Josh. xvi. 2; xviii. 13; Judg. i. 23	*Beitîn*	10	The old name of Bethel. The present village Beitîn. *See* Bethel. (*Mem.* II; 305; Sh. XIV.)
LUZ (2)	Judg. i. 26	*Luweiziyeh* (?) *	6	In the 'land of the Hittites.' The ruin Luweiziyeh, west of Banias, is proposed by Capt. Conder. (*Mem.* I. 96; Sh. II.)
LYCIA	1 Macc. xv. 23; Acts xxvii. 5		—	In the south-west of Asia Minor, opposite Rhodes. — Groves' *Bible Index.*
LYDDA	1 Macc. xi. 34	*Ludd*	—	Another name for Lod and Ludd.
LYDIA	1 Macc. viii. 8		—	A province in Asia Minor.
LYDIA	Ezek. xxx. 5		—	In the Revised Version 'Lud.'
MAACAH, DISTRICT OF (R.V. **ARAM-MAACAH**)	2 Sam. x. 6, 8; 1 Chr. xix. 6, 7		—	In Deut. iii. 14; Josh. xii. 5; xiii. 11-13; 2 Sam. xxiii. 34; 2 Kings xxv. 23; 1 Chron. iv. 19; Jer. xl. 8. Maachathites (Maacathites R.V). Named with Zobah and Tob.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MAALEH ACRABBIM (R.V. **AKRABBIM**, THE ASCENT OF)	Josh. xv. 3	*Not identified*	21	Very probably the steep declivity at the southern end of the Salt Sea, and between there and Kadesh Barnea.
MAARATH	Josh. xv. 59	*Beit Ummar* (?)*	14	The present village Beit Ummar, 6 miles north of Hebron. Named in the group of cities which contains Hŭlhûl, Beth Zur, Gedor, Beth-Anoth, and between the two latter. (*Mem.* III. 303; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.
MACALON	1 Esdras v. 21	*Mukhmas* (?)	—	A corruption of Michmash.
MACHMAS	1 Macc. ix. 73	*Mukhmas*	—	The Greek of Michmash.
MACHPELAH, CAVE OF	Gen. xxiii. 9, 17, 19; xxv. 9; xlix. 30; l. 13		14	The cave beneath the Haram at Hebron.—For plan, etc., and latest report of the Haram, see Capt. Conder's 'visit' in *Quarterly Statement* for October, 1882.
MADIAN	Judith ii. 26		—	The Greek form of Midian.
MADMANNAH	Josh. xv. 31; 1 Chron. ii. 49	*Umm Deimneh**	13	Named with Hormah, Ziklag, and Sansannah. Possibly the ruin Umm Deimneh, 12 miles north-east of Beersheba. (*Mem.* III. 392, 399; Sh. XXIV.)
MADMEN	Jer. xlviii. 2	*Umm Deineh* (??)	15	A place in Moab, 'Umm Deineh,' 12 miles north-east of Dibon, in Moab has been proposed.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MADMENAH	Isa. x. 31	*Not identified*	—	One of the towns of Benjamin, somewhere in the neighbourhood of Jerusalem on the north; not recovered.
MADON	Josh. xi. 1; xii. 19	*Kh. Madîn* (?)*	6	Named with 'Lasharon' (Sarôna) and 'Hazor.' Possibly the ruin Madîn, west of the Sea of Galilee and close to Hattîn. (*Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.) 'Kefr Menda,' on the west corner of 'Sahel el Buttauf,' proposed by Schwarz (90).
MAGBISH	Ezra ii. 30	*Not identified*	—	In Benjamin, or in Judah.
MAGED	1 Macc. v. 36		—	*See* Maked.
MAGIDDO	1 Esd. i. 29			*See* Megiddo.
MAHANAIM (R.V. 'HOSTS or COMPANIES')	Gen. xxxii. 2; Josh. xiii. 26, 30; Josh. xxi. 38; 2 Sam. ii. 8, 12, 29; xvii. 24, 27; xix. 32; 1 Kings ii. 8; iv. 14; 1 Chr. vi. 80	*Mahneh* (?)	11	Possibly the heap of ruins now called Mahneh, 14 miles south-east of Bethshean and near Jabesh Gilead. *See* Porter's *Handbook*, 332; Conder's *Heth and Moab*, pp. 177-180.
MAHANEH-DAN	Judg. xiii. 25; xviii. 12	*Wâdy el Mûtluk*	14	'Camping-place of Dan,' west of Kirjath Jearim; and Judg. xiii. 25, between 'Zoreah' and 'Eshtaol.' Apparently the plain immediately south of those two places, in Wâdy el Mûtluk,' or Wâdy Serâr.'

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MAKAZ	1 Kings iv. 9	*Not identified*	—	Mentioned with Shaalbim, Beth Shemesh and Elon-beth-hanan.
MAKED	1 Macc. v. 26	*el Mejed* (?)*	—	=Maged, 1 Macc. v. 36. One of the great cities of Gilead. Perhaps el Mejed, north of Amman.—Conder.
MAKHELOTH	Num. xxxiii. 25	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping-stations of the Israelites.
MAKKEDAH	Josh. x. 10, 16-29; xii. 16; xv. 41	*el Mûghâr* (?) *	13	Probably the present village 'el Mûghâr.' *Mem.* II. 411; Sh. XVI.)—Warren.
MAKTESH	Zeph. i. 11			The Targum identifies this name with the Kedron Valley. The meaning of 'Mactesh' is probably a deep hollow, literally a 'mortar.'
MALLOS	2 Macc. iv. 30	At mouth of *Seihun*	—	Was an important city of Cilicia, lying at the mouth of the Pyramus, about 20 miles from Tarsus.
MAMRE, PLAIN OF (R.V. **MAMRE,** THE OAKS OF TEREBINTH OF)	Gen. xiii. 18; xiv. 13, 24; xviii. 1; xxiii. 17, 19; xxv. 9; xxxv. 27; xlix. 30; l. 13			In the neighbourhood of Hebron.
MANAHATH	1 Chr. viii. 6	*Málhah* *	14	Probably the village 'Málhah,' 3 miles south-west of Jerusalem. (*Mem.* III. 21; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MANASSEH, THE TWO HALF TRIBES	Gen. xli. 51; xlvi. 20; xlviii. 1, 5, 13, 20; l. 23; Num. i. 10, 34, 35; ii. 20; vii. 54; x. 23; xiii. 11; xxvi. 28, 29, 34; xxvii. 1; xxxii. 33,39-41; xxxiv. 14, 23; xxxvi. 1, 12; Deut. iii. 13, 14; xxix. 8; xxxiii. 17; xxxiv. 2; Josh. i. 12; iv. 12; xii. 6; xiii. 7, 29, 31; xiv. 4; xvi. 4, 9; xvii. 1-3, 5-12, 17; xviii. 7; xx. 8; xxi. 5, 6, 25, 27; xxii. 1, 7, 9 11-31; Judg. i. 27; vi. 15, 35; vii. 23; xi. 29; 1 Kings iv. 13; 1 Chr. v. 18, 23, 26; vi. 61, 62, 70, 71; vii. 14, 17, 29; ix. 3; xii. 19, 20, 31, 37; xxvi. 32; xxvii. 20, 21; 2 Chr. xv. 9; xxx. 1, 10, 11, 8; xxxi. 1; xxxiv. 6, 9; Ps. lx. 7; lxxx. 2; cviii. 8; Is. ix. 21; Ezek. xlviii. 4, 5.		—	'This was the lot for the tribe of Manasseh; for he was the first-born of Joseph; as for Machir the first-born of Manasseh the father of Gilead, because he was a man of war, therefore he had Gilead and Bashan (Josh. xvii.). Their border was from Mahanaim, all Bashan, all the kingdom of Og, King of Bashan, and all the towns of *Jair*, which are in *Bashan*, three score cities; and half Gilead, and *Ashtaroth*, and *Edrei*, the cities of the Kingdom of Og in Bashan, were for the children of Machir (Josh. xiii.). And there fell ten parts to Manasseh beside the land of Gilead and Bashan, which is beyond Jordan. . . . . And the border of *Manasseh* was from *Asher* to *Michmethath*, which is before Shechem; and the border went along to the right hand, unto the inhabitants of *En-tappuah*, The land of *Tappuah* belonged to Manasseh, but *Tappuah* on the border of Manasseh belonged to the children of Ephraim. And the border went down into the brook of *Kanah*, southward of the brook; these cities belonged to Ephraim among the cities of Manasseh; and the border of

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MANASSEH—*Continued.*				Manasseh was on the north side of the brook, and the goings out thereof were at the sea; southward it was Ephraim's and northward it was Manasseh's, and the sea was his border; and they reached to Asher on the north, and to Issachar on the east. And *Manasseh* had in *Issachar* and in *Asher Beth-shan* and her towns, *Ibleam* and her towns, and the inhabitants of *Dor* and her towns, and the inhabitants of *En-dor* and her towns, and the inhabitants of *Taanach* and her towns and the inhabitants of *Megiddo* and her towns, even the three heights,' etc. (Josh. xiii. 7-11). 'The half-tribe of Manasseh had the land from Jordan to the city Dora; but its breadth was at Bethshan, which is now called Scythopolis' (5 Ant. i. 22). 'Also Gilead and Bashan' (9 Ant. viii. 1).
MAON	Josh. xv. 55; 1 Sam. xxv. 2	*Kh. M'ain*	14	The present ruined town 'M'ain,' south of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 404, 415; Sh. XXV.)
MAON, WILDERNESS OF	1 Sam. xxiii. 24, 25		14	The country to the east of Maon.
MARAH (R.V. margin 'BITTERNESS')	Exod. xv. 23; Num. xxxiii. 8, 9	*Not identified*	—	Three days' journey in the wilderness of Etham, from where

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MARAH—*Continued.*				the Israelites crossed the Red Sea; where the bitter waters were made sweet. 'Ain Hawârah, some 16 hours from ''Ayûn Mûsa,' is generally supposed to represent the camping-station, or some other spring near it, possibly in Wâdy Ghurûndul. Robinson, B.R. i. 67; Burckhardt, Schubert, Stanley, etc., etc.
MARALAH	Josh. xix. 11	*M'alûl* (?)*	6	A place on the boundary of Zebulon. Possibly the village M'alûl, west of Nazareth. (*Mem.* I. 274, 322; Sh. V.)—Conder.
MARESHAH	Josh. xv. 44; 2 Chron. xi. 8; xiv. 9, 10; xx. 37; Micah i. 15	*Kh. Mer'ash*	13	Now the ruin Mer'ash, close to Beit Jibrin. In 2 Macc. xii. 35, Marissaa. (*Mem.* III.; Sh. XX.)
MAROTH	Micah. i. 12	*Not identified*	—	(?) Maarath, a town of Judah.
MASALOTH	1 Macc. ix. 2	*Not identified*	—	Caverns near Arbela (12 Ant. ii. 1). Probably those in 'Wâdy Hammâm.'
MASHAL	1 Chron. vi. 74		—	*See* Misheal.
MASPHA (1)	1 Macc. iii. 46		—	The ancient Mizpeh of Benjamin.
MASPHA (2)	1 Macc. v. 35		—	Probably Ramath Mizpeh of Gilead.
MASREKAH	Gen. xxxvi. 36; 1 Chr. i. 47	*Not identified*	—	In the country of Idumæa, in the neighbourhood of Petra. Uncertain.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MASSAH and **MERIBAH**	Exod. xvii. 7		—	'The rock in Horeb,' signifying 'Tempting' or 'Proving,' and 'Chiding' or strife. (Margin R.V.)
MATTANAH	Num. xxi. 18, 19	*Not identified*	15	One of the camping stations of the Israelites. Probably Wâdy Waleh. — *Quarterly Statement*, p. 86, 1882; *Heth and Moab*, p. 144.
MEAH, TOWER OF (R.V. **HAMMEAH**, TOWER OF)	Neh. iii. 1; xii. 39	*Not identified*	—	One of the towers of the wall of Jerusalem. It stood between the tower of Hananeel and the sheep-gate—probably near the north-east corner of the city.
MEARAH	Josh. xiii. 4	*el Mogheiriyeh* *	2	'Beside the Sidonians.' Probably the village Mogheirîyeh, 6 miles north-east of Sidon.—Conder.
MEDEBA	Num. xxi. 30; Josh. xiii. 9, 16; 1 Chr. xix. 7; Isa. xv. 2	*Medeba*	15	The present ruins Medeba. In 1 Macc. ix. 36, Medaba. — Conder's *Heth and Moab*, p. 138.
MEDIA	1 Esd. iii. 1, 14; vi. 23; Tobit xi. 15; xiv. 4, 14; 1 Macc. vi. 56; viii. 8; xiv. 1, 2		—	South and south-west of the Caspian, and east of Armenia.
MEGIDDO	Josh. xii. 21; xvii. 11; Judg. i. 27; v. 19; 1 Kings iv. 12; ix. 15; 2 Kings ix. 27; xxiii. 29, 30; 1 Chr. vii. 29	*el Lejjûn*, *Tell el Mutasellim*, *Kh. Mujedd'a* (?)*	10	A town in Issachar allotted to Manasseh. Placed by Robinson at 'el Lejjûn'; by Thomson at 'Tell el Mutasellim,' immediately north of Lejjûn; and by Conder at

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅛-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MEGIDDO—*Continued.*				Mujedd'a, in the valley 3 miles south-west of Bethshean. (*Mem.* II. 90; Sh. VIII.)—Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 287.
MEGIDDO, WATERS OF	Judg. v. 19		10	Some fine, copious springs are near the ruins of Mujedd'a, and also at el Lejjûn, but much smaller.—Conder's *Handbook to the Bible.*
MEGIDDO, VALLEY OF, or **MEGIDDON**	2 Chron. xxxv. 22; Zech. xii. 11		—	Probably the Valley of Jezreel, near Mujedd'a. —Conder's *Handbook to the Bible.*
ME-JARKON	Josh. xix. 46	*Not identified*	9	Probably near the river 'Auja, north of Jaffa. (*Mem.* II.; Sh. XIII.) The word is said to mean 'yellow water.'
MEKONAH (R.V. **MECONAH**)	Neh. ix. 37	*Kh. el Mekenna* (?)*	13	Probably Mechanum, 8 Roman miles from Eleutheropolis (Onomasticon). The present large ruin 'Mekenna,' 12 miles north-west of Beit Jibrîn. (*Mem.* II. 425; Sh. XVI.)—Conder.
MEMPHIS or **NOPH**	Isa. xix. 13; Jer. ii. 16; xliv. 1; xlvi. 14, 19; Ezek. xxx. 13, 16; Hos. ix. 6; Judith i. 10	*Mitrahumy*	—	A city in Egypt; it was on the left bank of the Nile, the capital of lower Egypt and the site of the principal Egyptian Necropolis. Smith's *Dictionary to the Bible.*

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MEONENIM, PLAIN OF (R.V. **MEONENIM,** THE OAK OR TEREBINTH OF)	Judg. ix. 37	*Not identified*	—	Near Shechem (Nablus). The word is usually translated 'Enchanters.'
MEPHAATH	Josh. xiii. 18; xxi. 37; 1 Chron. vi. 79; Jer. xlviii. 21	*Not identified*	—	A city of Reuben.
MERAN	Bar. iii. 23	*Not identified*	—	
MERIBAH or **MERIBAH KADESH**	Ex. xvii. 7; Num. xx. 13, 24; xxvii. 14; Deut. xxxiii. 8; Ps. lxxxi. 7; Deut. xxxii. 51; Ezek. xlvii. 19		—	The name given to the place where the rock was struck, and the people murmured.—Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, and *Primer of Bible Geography*, p. 56.
MEROM, WATERS OF	Josh. xi. 7	*Baheiret el Hûleh*	6	Now 'Baheiret el Hûleh.' (*Mem.* I. 205; Sh. IV.)
MERONOTH	1 Chr. xxvii. 30; Neh. iii. 7	*Kh. Marrîna* (??)*	14	Possibly the ruin Marrîna, in the Hebron mountains, 4 miles north of Hŭlhûl. (*Mem.* III. 314, 359; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.
MEROZ	Judg. v. 23	*Not identified*	—	The village el Mŭrussus, 4 miles north of Bethshean is mentioned by Burckhardt and Robinson (II. 356.) The Arabic word, however, does not represent the Hebrew.
MESHA	Gen. x. 30	*Not identified*	—	Thought to be Mûsa, on the Red Sea.—*See* Smith's *Bible Dictionary*.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MESOPOTAMIA	Gen. xxiv. 10; Deut. xxiii. 4; Judg. iii. 8, 10; 1 Chr. xix. 6; Judith ii. 24; v. 7, 8; viii. 26; Acts ii. 9; vii. 2		—	The district enclosed between the two rivers of Tigris and Euphrates, especially the north-western portion thereof.—Grove's *Bible Index*.
MICHMASH	1 Sam. xiii. 2-23; xiv. 5, 31; Ezra ii. 27; Neh. vii. 31; xi. 31; Isa. x. 28	*Mŭkhmâs*	14	Now the village 'Mŭkhmâs,' 7 miles north of Jerusalem. In Ezra ii. 27; Neh. vii. 31, Michmas. (*Mem.* III. 149; Sh. XVII.)
MICHMETHAH (R.V. **MICHMETHATH**)	Josh. xvi. 6; xvii. 7	*Sahel el Mukhnah* (?)	10	Generally identified with the great 'plain of Mukhnah.' *See* Asher. (*Mem.* II. 169; Sh. XI.)—Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 104.
MIDDIN	Josh. xv. 61	*Not identified*	—	One of the six cities situated in the wilderness of Judea. The name 'Kh. Mird' occurs 9 miles east of Jerusalem.
MIDIAN	Frequently mentioned		—	Country east of Gulf of 'Akabah,' and part of Sinai Peninsula.
MIGDAL-EL	Josh. xix. 38	*Mŭjeidel*	6	Named in the group Iron (Yarûn) and Horem (Harah), etc., etc., of Naphtali. Now Mujeidel, in Upper Galilee. (*Mem.* I. 96; Sh. II.)—Vandevelde.
MIGDAL-GAD	Josh. xv. 37	*el Mejdel* (??)	13	Possibly the important village 2 miles inland from Askelon. (*Mem.* II. 410; Sh. XVI.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MIGDOL	Ez. xiv. 2; Num. xxxiii. 7; Jer. xliv. 1; xlvi. 14		—	On the east borders of Egypt.
MIGRON	1 Sam. xiv. 2; Isa. x. 28	*Not identified*	—	A place in the neighbourhood of Gibeah.
MILLO (1)	2 Sam. v. 9; 1 Kings ix. 15, 24; xi. 27; 2 Kings xii. 20; 1 Chr. xi. 8; 2 Chr. xxxii. 5		—	Part of the city of David.
MILLO, THE HOUSE OF	Judg. ix. 6, 20		—	In Shechem.
MINNI	Jer. li. 27			Kingdom of Ararat.
MINNITH	Judg. xi. 33; Ezek. xxvii. 17	*Not identified*	—	Four Roman miles from Heshbon, on the road to Philadelphia (Amman) — Onomasticon. In *Heth & Moab* 'Minyeh,' to the south of Nebo, is proposed.— Conder's *Handbook* and *Quarterly Statement*, pp. 10, 81, 1882.
MIPHKAD, THE GATE (R.V. **HAMMIPHKAD,** THE GATE OF)	Neh. iii. 31		—	One of the gates of Jerusalem at the time of the rebuilding of the wall after the return from captivity.
MISGAB	Jer. xlviii. 1	*Not identified*	—	'The high place' (A.V.), 'The high fort' (R.V.) of Moab.
MISHAL, or **MISHEAL** (R.V. **MISHAL**)	Josh. xix. 26; xxi. 30	*M'aṣleh* *	6	A town in Asher. The name is apparently preserved in that of Wâdy M'aîsleh, 8 miles to the north-east of Accho. Probably one of the ruins in that valley.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MISREPHOTH-MAIM	Josh. xi. 8; xiii. 6	*Sarafend*	2	Mentioned with Sidon (Zidon-rabbah). Now the present village and ruins (Sarafend Sarepta) on the coast north of Sidon.—Thompson.
MITHCAH (R.V. **MITHKAH**)	Num. xxxiii. 29	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping-stations of the Israelites in the desert.
MIZAR, THE HILL	Ps. xlii. 6	*Not identified*	—	Signifying 'the little mountain,' in the region of the Hermonites.
MIZPAH (1), or **MIZPEH**	Gen. xxxi. 49; Jud. x. 17; xi. 11, 29, 34; xx. 1, 3; xxi. 1, 5, 8; 1 Mac. v. 35	*Sûf* (?) *	11	Also called 'Jegar-sahadutha' ('the heap of witness') and 'Galeed' ('the heap of witness') where Jacob and Laban met. The most appropriate site for Mizpeh is that of Sûf, north of the Jabbok and near to Jerash, where a very fine group of rude stone monuments exists.—Conder's *Heth & Moab* (new edition), p. 181, and *Primer to Bible Geography*, pp. 43, 85. *See* also Oliphant's *Land of Gilead*, pp. 209-216.
MIZPEH, MOAB (2)	1 Sam. xxii. 3	*Not identified*	—	*See* Conder's *Heth & Moab*, 175.
MIZPEH, THE LAND OF (3)	Josh. xi. 3	*el Bukei'a* (?)	3	And 'Valley of Mizpeh' (Josh. xi. 8). Apparently the present plain 'el Bukei'a,' west of Hermon.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MIZPEH (4)	Josh. xv. 38	*Not identified*	—	A city of Judah, mentioned with Migdal-gad, Dilean, and Joktheel—on the plain of Philistia.
MIZPEH (5)	Josh. xviii. 26; Judg. xx. 1-3; xxi. 1, 5, 8; 1 Sam. vii. 5-16; x. 17; 1 Kings xv. 22; 2 Kings xxv. 23, 25; 2 Chr. xvi. 6; Neh. iii. 7, 15, 19; Jer. xl. 6-15; xli. 1-16; Hos. v. 1	*Not identified*	14	A city of Benjamin, named in the group between Beeroth (Bireh), and Chephirah (Kefîreh. Robinson (B. R. I. 460) places it at 'Neby Samwil.' Others propose 'Tell el Fûl.' 'Scopus,' Stanley (S. and P. 1st ed. 222), and Dr. Bonar (Land of Promise). In Conder's *Handbook*, p. 277, it is suggested that perhaps Nob and Mizpeh are the same place. (*Mem.* III. 149; Sh. XVII.) — Conder's *Primer of Bible Geography*, p. 90.
MIZRAIM	Gen. x. 6, 13; 1 Chr. i. 8, 11. Elsewhere called Egypt		—	Egypt.
MOAB	Very frequently mentioned	*Co. east of Dead Sea*	—	The application of the term seems to differ at different periods.
MOCHMUR, THE BROOK	Judith vii. 18	*Wâdy el Ahmar*	10	Probably 'Wâdy el Ahmar'—one of the names of the valley south of 'Kuzah'—having its source at 'Akrabah.' (Sh. XIV., XV.)—Conder.
MODIN	1 Macc. ii. 1, 15, 23, 70; ix. 19; xiii. 25, 30; xvi. 4; 2 Macc. xiii. 14	*Midieh*	10	The present village Midieh, 13 miles west of Bethel. (*Mem.* II. 341; Sh. XIV.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MOLADAH	Josh. xv. 26; xix. 2; 1 Chr. iv. 28; Neh. xi. 26	*Not identified*	—	'One of the uttermost cities of Judah towards the coast of Edom.' Placed by Robinson at 'Tell el Milh,' 13 miles east of Beer Sheba (Vol. II. pp. 201, 621), For 'Tell el Milh' Captain Conder proposes the 'City of Salt.' Josh. xv. 62. (*Mem.* III. pp. 404, 415; Sh. XXV.) The Hebrew has no connection with the Arabic Milh 'Salt,' Heb. Melakh. The identification of Tell el Milh is due to the Onomasticon.
MOREH, OAK OR PLAIN OF (R.V. or **TEREBINTH**)	Gen. xii. 6; Deut. xi. 30		10	The plain east of Shechem.
MOREH, HILL OF	Judg. vii. 1	*Neby Dŭhy* (?)	10	Very probably the hill called 'Neby Dŭhy,' and sometimes little Hermon. — Smith's *Dictionary to the Bible.*
MORE-SHETH-GATH	Micah i. 14	*Not identified*	—	Perhaps Mareshah, south of Gath.
MORIAH, LAND OF	Gen. xxii. 2		—	*See* Smith's *Bible Dictionary.* Usually identified with Mount Moriah. Dean Stanley (*Sinai and Palestine*) proposed Gerizim. Jewish tradition indicates the first; the Samaritans hold to the latter.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MORIAH, MOUNT	2 Chr. iii. 1		—	The Temple Area, Jerusalem.
MOSERA, or **MOSEROTH** (R.V. **MOSERAH**)	Deut. x. 6; Num. xxxiii. 30, 31	*Not identified*	—	In the neighbourhood of Petra.
MOUNTAIN OF THE AMORITES	Deut. i. 19, 20		—	Between Horeb and Kadesh Barnea.
MOUNT OF CORRUPTION	1 Kings xi. 7; 2 Kings xxiii. 13		—	Part of Olivet. Perhaps should read 'Mt. of Anointing.' (*See* Conder's *Handbook.*)
MOZAH	Josh. xviii. 26	*Kh. Beit Mizzeh*	14	Talmud Jer. Succah 4, 5, calls it Colonia, Near Kôlonia, west of Jerusalem, is the ruin Beit Mizzeh, one of the cities allotted to Benjamin. (*Mem.* III.; Sh. XVII.)
MYNDUS	1 Macc. xv. 23	*Mentesche* (?)	—	A town on the coast of Caria, between Miletus and Halicarnassus (Budrum.)
NAAMAH	Josh. xv. 41	*Nâ'aneh* *	13	A town in the lowland of Judah. Now the village Nâ'aneh, 6 miles south of 'Lod.' (*Mem.* II. 403; Sh. XVI.)—Warren.
NAARAN (R.V. **NAARAN** or **NAARAH**)	1 Chr. vii. 28		—	Probably the same as the next.
NAARATH (R.V. **NAARAH**)	Josh. xvi. 7	*Kh. el Aûjeh et Tahtâni* (?) *	10	Eusebius and Jerome (Onomasticon) speak of it as a small village of the Jews, 5 miles from Jericho, 'Naorath.' One of the towns on the borders

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
NAARATH (R.V. **NAARAH**)— *Continued.*				of Ephraim and Benjamin, named next to Ataroth (Tell et Truny) and Jericho. Five miles north of Jericho are traces of a ruined town, now called 'Khurbet el Aujeh et Tahtâni.' (*Mem.* II. 391; Sh. XV.)—Conder.
NADA-BATHA	1 Macc. ix. 37	*Not identified*	—	Thought to be on the east of Jordan.
NAHALLAL or **NAHALAL**	Josh. xix. 15; xxi. 35	*'Ain Mâhil* (?)*	6	The Talmud Jer. Megillah i. 1, renders it Mahlul. Probably from its relative position ''Ain Mâhil.' (*Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.)—Conder.
NAHALOL (R.V. **NAHALAL** or **NAHALOL**)	Judg. i. 30			
NAHALIEL	Num. xxi. 19	*Wâdy Zerka M'ain* ?)*	15	One of the camping-stations of the Israelites: the next after Mattaneh. Very probably the rugged and precipitous ravine now called 'Wâdy Zerka M'aîn.'—Conder (*Heth & Moab*, pp. 141, 144); *Quarterly Statement*, p. 86, 1882.
NAIOTH	1 Sam. xix. 18; 22, 23; xx. 1	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere near Ramah.
NANEA, TEMPLE OF	2 Macc. i. 13, 15		—	Perhaps the Babylonian Nana or 'mother' goddess.
NAPHTALI, TRIBE OF	Gen. xxx. 8; xxxv. 25; xlvi. 24; xlix. 21; Exodus i. 4; Num. i. 15, 42, 43; ii. 29; vii.		—	'Naphtali—And their border was from *Heleph*, from the oak in *Zaanannim* and *Adami-nekeb*, and *Jabneel*, unto *Lakkum*; and the

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
NAPHTALI, TRIBE OF—*Continued.*	78; x. 27; xiii. 14; xxvi. 48, 50; xxxiv. 28; Deut. xxvii. 13; xxxiii. 23; xxxiv. 2; Josh. xix. 32, 39; xx. 7; xxi. 6, 32; Judg. i.; 33; iv. 6, 10; v. 18; vi. 35; vii. 23; 1 Kings iv. 15; vii. 14; xv. 20; 2 Kings xv. 29; 1 Chr. ii. 2; vi. 62, 76; vii. 13; xii. 34, 40; xxvii. 19; 2 Chr. xvi. 4; xxxiv. 6; Ps. lxviii. 27; Is. ix. 1; Ezek. xlviii. 3, 4, 34			goings out thereof were at *Jordan*, and the border turned westward to *Aznoth-tabor*, and went out from thence to *Hukkok;* and it reached to *Zebulon* on the south, and reached to *Asher* on the west, and to *Judah* at *Jordan* toward the sunrising. And the fenced cities were *Ziddim*, *Zer*, and *Hammath*, *Rakkath*, and *Chinnereth;* and *Adamah*, and *Ramah*, and *Hazor;* and *Kedesh*, and *Edrei*, and *En-hazor*; and *Iron*, *Migdal-el*, *Horem*, and *Beth-anath*, and *Beth-shemesh;* nineteen cities with their villages' (Josh. xix. 33-39). 'The Naphtalites received the eastern part, as far as the city of Damascus and the Upper Galilee, unto Mount Libanus, and the fountains of Jordan which rise out of that mountain; that is, out of that part of it whose limits belong to the neighbouring city of Ara' (5 Ant. i. 22).
NASOR, THE PLAIN OF	1 Macc. xi. 67	*Merj el Hadîreh**	6	Josephus reads Asor (13 Ant. v. 7). Now Merj el Hadîreh, west of the Hûleh Lake. *See* Hazor.
NEAH	Josh. xix. 13	*Not identified*	—	A place on the boundary of Zebulon, next to Remmon-Methoar.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
NEBALLAT	Neh. xi. 34	*Beit Nebâla*	10	Named with 'Lod' (Lydda) and Ono (Kefr Ana). Now the village Beit Nebâla, 3½ miles north-east of Lydda. (*Mem.* II. 296; Sh. XIV.)
NEBO, MOUNT (1)	Deut. xxxii. 49; xxxiv. 1	*Jebel Neba*	15	Now Jebel Neba in Moab, overlooking the Jordan Valley. *See* Conder's *Heth & Moab*, pp. 129-137, 249.
NEBO (2)	Num. xxxii. 3, 38; xxxiii. 47; 1 Chr. v. 8; Is. xv. 2; Jer. xlviii. 1, 22		—	Perhaps on the mountain — Mount Nebo. (*Heth & Moab*, pp. 129-137.) The notices of Eusebius and Jerome make the two (Mount Nebo and Nebo) to be distinct and distant from each other, and place the town 8 miles south of Heshbon, where a number of ruins exist.
NEBO (3)	Ezra ii. 29; Neh. vii. 33	*Beit Nuba* (?) or *Nûba* (?) *	14	Thought by some to be 'Beit Nuba,' in the valley of Ajalon, 12 miles to the west of Jerusalem. (Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*) The village Nuba, 4 miles south of Adullam, proposed by Capt. Conder. See *Mem.* p. 302; Sh. XXI.
NEIEL	Josh. xix. 27	*Kh. Y'anîn* (?)*	6	A place mentioned as being on the boundary of Asher, and between Jipthah-el and Cabul. The ruin 'Y'anîn,' 9 miles east of 'Akka, proposed by Capt. Conder. (*Mem.* I. pp. 322, 325; Sh. V.) The village 'Miar,' 2

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
NEIEL—*Continued.*				miles east of 'Y'anîn,' was proposed by Robinson and adopted by others. (Rob. iii. 87, 103.)
NEKEB (R.V. **ADAMI-NEKEB**)	Josh. xix. 33	*Kh. Seiyâdeh*(?)*	6	The Tal. Jer. Megillah i. 1 reads Tziadathah. Now the ruin 'Seiyâdeh,' immediately west of the Sea of Galilee. Named between Zaanannim and Jabneel, on the boundary of Naphtali. (*Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.) In the R.V. rendered as one name Adami-nekeb. *See* Adami.
NEPHIS	1 Esd. v. 21		—	
NEPHTOAH, THE WATERS OF	Josh. xv. 9; xviii. 15	*'Ain 'Atan* (?)*	14	On the border of Judah and Benjamin, generally identified with Lifta. Conder, in his *Handbook to Bible*, p. 258, points out that the Rabbinical commentators (Tal Bab Yoma 31*a*) make the waters of Nephtoah and 'En Etam' to be the same, whence an aqueduct led to the Temple, and thus identifies with 'Ain 'Atan, south-west of Bethlehem, which still supplies the Haram Area of Jerusalem. (*Mem.* III. 43; Sh. XVII.)
NETOPHAH	Ezra ii. 22; Neh. vii. 26; 1 Esd. v. 18	*Kh. Umm Tôba* (?)	14	The ruin 'Umm Toba,' north of Bethlehem. (*Mem.* III. 52; Sh. XVIII.) Or possibly Beit Nettif (Rob. *Bib. Res.* ii. 16, 17). *See* Porter's *Handbook*, p. 248.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
NEZIB	Josh. xv. 43	*Beit Nŭsîb*	14	The present ruin 'Beit Nŭsîb,' 8 miles north-west of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 314; Sh. XXI.)
NIBSHAN	Josh. xv. 62	*Not identified*	—	One of the six cities of Judah, which were in the wilderness.
NIMRAH	Num. xxxii. 3	*Tell Nimrin*	14	*See* Beth Nimrah. R.V. margin.
NIMRIM, WATERS OF	Isaiah xv. 6; Jer. xlviii. 34	*W. Nimrin* (?)	14	Either the springs near 'Beth Nimrah' or those in 'Wady N'meirah,' between Kerak and the Brook Zered, near the south end of the Dead Sea. De Saulcy Voyage, i. 284; Seetzen, ii. 354; Tristram, Land of Israel, 1882, p. 334.
NINEVEH	Gen. x. 11, 12; 2 Kings xix. 36; Is. xxxvii. 37; Jonah i. 2; iii. 2-7; iv. 11; Nah. i. 1; ii. 8; iii. 7; Zeph. ii. 13; Matt. xii. 41		—	On the river Tigris, opposite Mosul. *See* Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*
NO, or **NO-AMON**	Jer. xlvi. 25; Ezek. xxx. 14; 15, 16; Nah. iii. 8	*Thebes*	—	A city of Egypt, Thebæ (Thebes) or Diospolis Magna. — Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*
NOB	1 Sam. xxi. 1; xxii. 9, 11, 19; Neh. xi. 32; Isa. x. 32	*Not identified*	—	A Priests' city in sight of Jerusalem, where the Ark of the covenant was deposited for some time. Jerome states that nothing remained in his time to indicate

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
NOB — *Continued.*				where it had been. Dr. Robinson would place it somewhere on the Mount of Olives north-east of the city. (Vol. I. p. 464.) Porter's *Handbook*, ii. 324—the ruin to the east of Sh'afât. Capt. Conder proposes to identify it with Mizpeh. See *Quarterly Statement*, 1875, pp. 34-41.
NOBAH (1) **NOBAH** (2)	Num. xxxii. 42 Judg. viii. 11	*Kânawât*	8	*See* Kenath—probably the same place.
NOPH	Is. xix. 13; Jer. ii. 16; xliv. 1; xlvi. 14, 19; Ezek. xxx. 13, 16	*Abu Sîr*	—	Memphis—the modern 'Abu-Sîr' in Egypt.
NOPHAH	Num. xxi. 30	*Not identified*	—	Named with 'Dibon' and 'Medeba,' on the east of Jordan.
OBOTH	Num. xxi. 10; xxxiii. 43	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping-stations of the Israelites.
OCINA	Judith ii. 28	*Accho* (??)	—	Thought to refer to Accho.
ODOLLAM	2 Macc. xii. 38	*'Aid el Mâ* *	—	= Adullam, which see.
OLIVET, OLIVES, MOUNT OF (R.V. **OLIVES,** MOUNT OF)	2 Sam. xv. 30; Ezek. xi. 23; Zech. xiv. 4	*Jebel et Tôr*	14	Now called Jebel et Tôr. (*Mem.* III.; Sh. XVII.) East of Jerusalem.
ON	Gen. xli. 45; xlvi. 20	*Heliopolis*	—	A town of lower Egypt. The sacred city of Heliopolis, about 10 miles north-east of Cairo; also called Bethshemesh and Aven, which see.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ONO	1 Chr. viii. 12; Ezra ii. 33; Neh. vi. 2; vii. 37; xi. 35	*Kefr 'Ana*	9	Now the village 'Kefr 'Ana,' 5 miles north of Lydda. In 1 Esdr. v. 22 Onus. (*Mem.* II. 251; Sh. XIII.)
OPHEL	2 Chr. xxvii. 3; xxxiii. 14; Neh. iii. 26, 27; xi. 21		—	A part of ancient Jerusalem, south of the Temple enclosure.
OPHIR	Gen. x. 29; 1 Kings ix. 28; x. 11; xxii. 48; 1 Chr. i. 23; xxix. 4; 2 Chr. viii. 18; ix. 10; Job xxii. 24; xxviii. 16; Ps. xlv. 9; Isaiah xiii. 12; Tobit xiii. 17	*Not identified*	—	Probably Southern Arabia. *See* Smith's *Bible Dictionary*.
OPHNI	Josh. xviii. 24	*Jufna* (?)	10	A town of Benjamin. Supposed by some to be Jufna, the Gophna of Josephus, 3 miles north-west of Bethel, but this would perhaps place it outside Benjamin. (*Mem.* II.; Sh. XIV.)
OPHRAH (1)	Josh. xviii. 23; 1 Sam. xiii. 17	*et Taiyibeh*	10	'Five Roman miles east of Bethel' (Onomasticon). This appears to point to the present large village Taiyibeh. (*Mem.* II. 293; Sh. XIV.)
OPHRAH (2)	Jud. vi. 11, 24; viii. 27, 32; ix. 5	*Fer'ata* (?)*	10	Probably the present village Fer'ata, 6 miles west of Shechem, the old name of which was Ophrah (Samaritan Chronicle). (*Mem.* II. 162; Sh. XI.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
OREB, THE ROCK	Judg. vii. 25; Isa. x. 26	*Not identified*	—	'Osh el Ghurâb, a prominent peak in the Jordan Valley, north of Jericho, has been proposed. See *Quarterly Statement*, p. 22, 1877. (*Mem.* III.; Sh. XVIII.)
OREB, MOUNT	2 Esdras ii. 33		—	Mount Horeb.
PADAN	Gen. xlviii. 7		—	Padan-Aram.
PADAN-ARAM	Gen. xxv. 20; xxviii. 2, 5, 6, 7; xxxi. 18; xxxiii. 18; xxxv. 9, 26; xlvi. 15		—	The land of Mesopotamia.
PAMPHYLIA	1 Macc. xv. 23		—	A district on the south coast of Asia Minor, between Lycia and Cilicia.
PARAH	Josh. xviii. 23	*Kh. Fârah*	14	One of the cities in and allotted to Benjamin. Now the ruin Fârah, south-east of Michmash. (*Mem.* III. 174; Sh. XVIII.)
PARAN, DESERT OF (EL PARAN)	Gen. xiv. 6; xxi. 21; Num. x. 12; xii. 16; xiii. 3, 26; Deut. i. 1; 1 Sam. xxv. 1; 1 Kings xi. 18	*et Tih*	27	The desert ('et Tih') between Kadesh and Sinai.
PARAN, MOUNT	Deut. xxxiii. 2; Hab. iii. 3	*Not identified*	—	*See* preceding.
PARVAIM	2 Chr. iii. 6	*Not identified*	—	The name of the country from which the gold was procured for the decoration of Solomon's Temple.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
PAS-DAMMIM	1 Chr. xi. 13		—	*See* Ephes-dammim.
PATHROS	Is. xi. 11; Jer. xliv. 1, 15; Ezek. xxix. 14; xxx. 14		—	A part of Upper Egypt, possibly about Thebes. Pathrusim, Gen. x. 14; 1 Chr. i. 12
PAU	Gen. xxxvi. 39	*Not identified*	—	The capital of Hadar, King of Edom.
PAI	1 Chr. i. 50	*Not identified*	—	Probably the same as the preceding.
PENIEL AND **PENUEL**	Gen. xxxii. 30; xxxii. 31; Judg. viii. 8, 9, 17; 1 Kings xii. 25	*Not identified*	—	Very probably somewhere on the northern slope of 'Jebel Osha.' See *Heth & Moab*, pp. 177-179.
PEOR, TOP OF	Num. xxiii. 28	*Not identified*	14	*See* Baal-peor. Probably the commanding peak above ''Ain Minyeh,' overlooking the Dead Sea, etc. *Quarterly Statement*, p. 87; 1882.
PERAZIM, MOUNT	Isaiah xxviii. 21	*Not identified*	—	*See* Baal-perazim.
PEREZ-UZZAH	2 Sam. vi. 8; 1 Chr. xiii. 11	*Not identified*	—	The threshing-floor of Nachon, in the neighbourhood of Jerusalem.
PERSEPOLIS	2 Macc. ix. 2	*Chehl-Minar*	—	At one time the capital of Persia proper. Now called Chehl-Minar. The ruins are of great extent and magnificence, covering an area of many acres. *See* Niebuhr (*Reis*, ii. 121); Chardin (*Voyages*, ii. 245); Ker Porter (*Travels*, i. 576); Heeren (*Asiatic Na-*

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
				tions, i. 143-196); Rich (*Residence in Khurdistan*, ii. pp. 218-222; Fergusson (*Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored*, pp. 89-124); etc.
PERSIA	2 Chr. xxxvi. 20, 22, 23; Ezr. i. 1, 2, 8; iii. 7; iv. 3, 5, 7, 24; vi. 14; vii. 1; ix. 9; Esth. i. 3, 14, 18; x. 2; Ezek. xxvii. 10; xxxviii. 5; Dan. viii. 20; x. 1, 13, 20; xi. 2; 1 Esdr. iii. 1, 9, 14; v. 6; vii. 4; viii. 80; Judith i. 7; Bel i. 1; 1 Macc. iii. 31; vi. 1, 5, 56; 2 Macc. i. 13, 19, 20, 33; ix. 1, 21		—	
PETHOR	Num. xxii. 5; Deut. xxiii. 4.		—	A town of Mesopotamia, where Balaam resided. Situated on the Euphrates.
PHARATHONI	1 Macc. ix. 50	*Not identified*	—	Probably Pirathon, which see.
PHARPAR, River	2 Kings v. 12	*Nahr Taura*, one of the branches of the Barada (?)	—	In the Arabic version Nahr Taura takes the place of Pharpar.
PHASELIS	1 Macc. xv. 23	*Tekrova*	—	A town on the coast of Asia Minor, on the confines of Lycia and Pamphylia. Now called Tekrova. (Smith's *Bible Dictionary*.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
PHENICE	1 Esdr. ii. 17, 24, 25, 27; iv. 48; vi. 3, 7, 27, 29; vii. 1; viii. 19, 23, 67; 2 Esdr. 1, 2; 2 Macc. iii. 5, 8; iv. 4, 22; viii. 8; x. 11		—	Phenicia in 3 Macc. iii. 15; 4 Macc. iv. 2
PHILISTIA	Ps. lx. 8; lxxxvii. 4; cviii. 9		—	The south part of the maritime plain of Syria. Identical with the word Palestine. (Smith's *Bible Dictionary*.)
PHISON	Ecclus. xxiv. 25		—	The Greek form of Pison.
PHUD	Judith ii. 23		—	Phut. *See* Put.
PI-BESETH	Ezek. xxx. 17	*Tell Basta*	—	Bubastis. Now 'Tell Basta,' near Zagazig, in Lower Egypt.
PI-HAHIROTH	Ex. xiv. 2, 9; Num. xxxiii. 7, 8	*Not identified*	—	Camping-station of the Israelites before Migdol.
PIRA	1 Esdr. v. 19		—	Thought to be a repetition and variation of Caphira in the same verse.
PIRATHON	Judg. xii. 15	*Fer'ôn* (?) *	10	'In the land of Ephraim in the Mount of the Amalekites.' According to the old traveller Hap-Parchi, it lay about two hours (6 miles west of Shechem, and was called 'Fer'ata' (Asher's Benjamin of Tud. ii. 426; Robinson iii. 134). Some 14 miles to the west of Shechem

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
PIRATHON—*Continued.*				and north of Fer'ata is the village Fer'ôn, which Capt. Conder proposes to identify with Pirathon. (*Mem.* II. 164; Sh. XI.) Pharathoni (1 Macc. ix. 50) is possibly the same.
PISGAH, MOUNT	Num. xxi. 20; xxiii. 14; Deut. iii. 17, 27; iv. 49; xxxiv. 1	*Râs Stâghah*	15	Apparently the peak called 'Râs Stâghah,' west of Neba (Mount Nebo). (*Heth and Moab*, p. 129.)
PISON (R.V. **PISHON**)	Gen. ii. 11			One of the four heads flowing out of Eden.
PITHOM	Ex. i. 11	*Tell Mahuta*	—	In Lower Egypt, on the Ismailia Zagazig Railway.
PTOLEMAIS	1 Macc. v. 15, 22, 55; x. 1, 39, 56-58, 60; xi. 22, 24; xii. 45, 48; xiii. 12; 2 Macc. xiii. 24, 25; Acts xxi. 7	*'Akka*	—	Accho—St. Jean d'Acre, the modern 'Akka; *see* Accho.
PUNON	Num. xxxiii. 43	*Not identified*	—	Camping-station of the Israelites in the desert.
PUT	1 Chr. i. 8; Nah. iii. 9	*Not identified*	—	A Hamite people. Phut (Gen. x. 6); Phud (Judith ii. 23); Libya (Jer. xlvi. 9; Ezek. xxxviii. 5; *see* Libya. (Groves' *Bible Index.*)
RABBAH	Josh. xv. 60	*Kh. Rubba* (?)*	14	A city of Judah, named with Kirjath-Jearim. Possibly 'Rubba,' in the hills, 4 miles east of Beit Jibrîn. (*Mem.* III. 314; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
RABBAH	Josh. xiii. 25; 2 Sam. xi. 1; xii. 26, 27, 29; xvii. 27; 1 Chr. xx. 1; Ezek. xxi. 20	*'Ammân*	11	Now called 'Ammân, on the highlands of Gilead. A large Roman city (Philadelphia) was built there in the second century A.D., of which fine ruins yet remain. 'The City of Waters' (*Heth and Moab*, p. 152); Conder's *Primer of Bible Geography*, p. 103; *see* also Burckhardt (*Syria*, 357-360); Seetzen (*Reisen* i. 396; iv. 212, 214; Irby (June 14); Buckingham (*East Syria*, 68-82); Lord Lindsay (5th ed. 278-284); Robinson (ii. 172-178).
RABBAH OF THE AMMONITES	Jer. xlix. 2, 3			
RABBATH OF THE AMMONITES (R.V. **RABBAH**)	Ezek. xxi. 20			
RABBATH OF AMMON (R.V. **RABBAH**)	Deut. iii. 11			
RABBITH	Josh. xix. 20	*Râba* *	10	Now the village 'Râba,' on the watershed south of Gilboa. (*Mem.* II. Sh. XII.)—Conder.
RACHAL (R.V. **RACAL**)	1 Sam. xxx. 29	*Not identified*	—	In the south of Judah.
RACHEL, TOMB OF	Gen. xxxv. 20; 1 Sam. x. 2	*Kubbet Râhîl*	14	Kubbet Râhîl, near Bethlehem. The site has been shown from the fourth century to the present time in the same place. (*Mem.* III. 54, 55, and 129; Sh. XVII.)
RAGAU	Judith i. 5, 15		—	Probably another form for 'Rages.'
RAGES	Job i. 14; iv. 1, 20; v. 5; vi. 9, 12; ix. 2	*Rhey*	—	'A city of Media.' The name 'Rhey' is now applied to the ruins 5 miles south-east of Teheran. *See* Ker Porter's *Travels*, i. 357-364; Fraser's *Khorassan*, p. 286.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	Biblical References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
RAKKATH	Josh. xix. 35	*Tûbarîya*	6	One of the fortified towns of Naphtali. The old name of Tiberias. (*Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.)
RAKKON	Josh. xix. 46	*Tell er Rakkeit**	9	One of the towns of Dan. Now Tell er Rakkeit, north of Jaffa. (*Mem.* II. 262, 275; Sh. XIII.)—Conder.
RAMAH (1), OF BENJAMIN	Josh. xviii. 25; Judg. iv. 5; xix. 13; 1 Sam. xxii. 6; 1 Kings xv. 17, 21; 2 Chr. xvi. 1; Ezra ii. 26; Neh. vii. 30; xi. 33; Is. x. 29; Jer. xxxi. 15; xl. 1; Hos. v. 8	*er-Ram*	14	Now the village er-Ram, 5 miles north of Jerusalem. It is uncertain whether these references point to one or more places. (*Mem.* III. 13; Sh. XVII.)
RAMAH (2)	Josh. xix. 36	*er Râmeh*	6	Now the village 'Râmeh,' in Lower Galilee, west of Safed. *Mem.* I. 205; Sh. IV.)
RAMAH (3)	Josh. xix. 29	*Râmia* (?)	6	Now the village Râmia, east of the Ladder of Tyrus, in Upper Galilee. (*Mem.* I.; Sh. IV.)
RAMATH-LEHI	Judg. xv. 17	*Not identified*	—	
RAMATH-MIZPEH	Josh. xiii. 26	*er Rimthe* (??)*	11	Possibly the ruin 'Rimthe,' in the northern limits of Gad, and about midway between Bozrah and the Jordan (Conder's *Heth & Moab*, 175).
RAMATH-NEGEB (R.V. **RAMAH** OF THE SOUTH)	Josh. xix. 8; 1 Sam. xxx. 27	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere in the south of Judah. In Sam. xxx. 27 Ramoth.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
RAMATHAIM -ZOPHIM or **RAMAH**	1 Sam. i. 1, 19; ii. 11; vii. 17; viii. 4; xv. 34; xvi. 13; xix. 18-23; xx. 1; xxv. 1; xxviii. 3	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere in Mount Ephraim. It does not appear to have been the same place as Ramah (1)
RAMATHEM	1 Macc. xi. 34	*Not identified*	—	Thought to be the same as last.
RAMESES RAAMSES RAMESSE	Gen. xlvii. 11; Ex. i. 11; xii. 37; Num. xxxiii. 3, 5; Judith i. 9	*Not identified*	—	A city in Lower Egypt. Thought to be the same as Zoan; which see.
RAMOTH	1 Chr. vi. 73	*er Râmeh* *	10	Now the village Râmeh, south of the plain of Esdraelon. *See* Remeth. (*Mem.* II. 155; Sh. XI.)—Conder.
RAMOTH IN GILEAD	Deut. iv. 43; Josh. xx. 8; xxi. 38; 1 Kings iv. 13; xxii. 3-24; 2 Kings viii. 28; ix. 1, 4, 14; 1 Chr. vi. 80; 2 Chr. xviii. 2-28; xxii. 5	*Reimûn* (?)*	11	One of the six cities of refuge. Fifteen Roman miles from Philadelphia (Onomasticon). The village Es-Salt is about this distance. In 2 Kings viii. 29, and Chr. xxii. 6, called Ramah. Probably Reimûn (Conder's *Heth and Moab*, p. 175).
RAPHIA	3 Macc. i. 1		—	Probably the same as Raphon.
RAPHON or **RAPHANA**	1 Macc. v. 37	*Rafeh* (?)	7	Placed at 'Rafeh,' 4 miles south-west of Edrei, by Dr. Merill (East of Jordan).
RECHAH (R.V.) **RECAH**	1 Chr. iv. 12	*Not identified*	—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
RED SEA	Ex. x. 19; xiii. 18; xv. 4, 22; xxiii. 31; Num. xiv. 25; xxi. 4, 14; xxxiii. 10, 11; Deut. i. 1, 40; xi. 4; Josh. ii. 10; iv. 23; xxiv. 6; Judg. xi. 16; 1 Kings ix. 26; Neh. ix. 9; Ps. cvi. 5-9, 22; cxxxvi. 13, 15; Jer. xlix. 21; Judith v. 13; 1 Macc. iv. 9; Called 'the Sea' in Exodus xiv. 2, 9, 16, 21, 28; xv. 1, 4, 8, 10, 19; Josh. xxiv. 6, 7			
REHOB (1)	Num. xiii. 21; 2 Sam. x. 6, 8	*Hunîn* (??)	6	*See* Beth-Rehob, near Banias, Laish, and Dan (Tell el Kâdy), a city in the valley that lieth by 'Beth-Rehob.'
REHOB (2)	Josh. xix. 28; xxi. 31; 1 Chr. vi. 75	*Not identified*	—	Allotted to Asher.
REHOB (3)	Josh. xix. 30; Judg. i. 31	*Not identified*	—	Allotted to Asher.
REHOBOTH	Gen. xxvi. 22	*Ruheibeh*	20	To the south of Beer-sheba and Bered are a heap of ruins, and some wells called 'er Ruheibeh.' *See Desert of Sinai*, 316, by Dr. Bonar.
REHOBOTH, THE CITY (R.V. **REHOBOTH-IR**)	Gen. x. 11	*Not identified*	11	Usually placed near Nineveh on the south side. *See* the next.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
REHOBOTH BY THE RIVER	Gen. xxxvi. 37; 1 Chr. i. 48	*Rahabeh*, or *Rahabeh Melek* (?)	—	'The name "Rahabeh" is applied to two places on the Euphrates, one 8 miles below the junction of the Khabûr, about 3 miles west of the river (Chesney, *Euphrates*, i. 119; ii. 610), the other 4 or 5 miles further down on the left bank, and called Rahabeh Melek.'
REKEM	Josh. xviii. 27	*Not identified*	—	One of the towns of Benjamin. Named between Mozah (Beit Mizzeh) and Irpeel (Rafat ?). 'Ain Karim has been proposed (Smith's *Bible Dictionary*), but the name and position are alike unsatisfactory. Possibly the word should read Dekem, in which case Beit Dukku lies in a probable position.
REMETH	Josh. xix. 21	*er Râmeh* (?) *	o	? Ramoth of 1 Chr. vi. 73. Now the village er Râmeh, 5½ miles north of Samaria. (*Mem.* II. 155; Sh. XI.)—Conder.
REMMON (R.V. **RIMMON**)	Josh. xix. 7		13	*See* En-Rimmon (of Simeon).
REMMON METHOAR R.V. **RIMMON**)	Josh. xix. 13	*Rummâneh*	6	Now the village Rummâneh, on the edge of 'Sahel el Buttauf,' north of Nazareth and Seffurieh. (*Mem.* I. 363; Sh. VI.) Methoar means 'which stretches.'

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
REPHAIM, THE VALLEY OF	Josh. xv. 8; xviii. 16; 2 Sam. v. 18-22; xxiii. 13; 1 Chr. xi. 15; xiv. 9; Is. xvii. 5	*el Bŭkei'a*	14	Now called el Bŭkei'a, the plain south of Jerusalem, on the way to Bethlehem.
REPHIDIM	Num. xxxiii. 14, 15.	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping places of the Israelites in the desert between Alush and Sinai. Robinson places Rephidim in 'Wady esh Sheikh.' (Rob. i. 121.) Burckhardt (*Syria and C.* 488), Stanley (S. and P. 40-42), Ritter (xiv. 740, 741), in Wâdy Feiran.
RESEN	Gen. x. 12	*Not identified* Between *Nimrûd* and *Kuyunjik*	—	One of the cities built by Asshur, 'between Nineveh and Calah.' The ruins of a town near the modern village of Selamiyeh would suit the situation, but they are not of any great importance. (Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*)
REUBEN, TRIBE OF	Josh. xiii. 15-23 Josephus 9 Ant. viii. 1.		—	The eastern parts of the country beyond Jordan, which belonged to the Reubenites and Gadites and to the half tribes of Manasseh. (9 Ant. viii. 1.)
REZEPH	2 Kings xix. 12; Is. xxxvii. 12	*Not identified* Near *Nisibin*	—	There are several towns of this name in Mesopotamia. One west of the Euphrates on the road from Racca to Hŭms, the other east of the Euphrates near Bagdad; between these two rests the claim to the ancient site. (Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
RHODUS	1 Macc. xv. 23	*Island of Rhodes*	—	The Island of Rhodes in the Mediterranean.
RIBLAH	Num. xxxiv. 11; 2 Kings xxiii. 33; xxv. 6, 21; Jer. xxxix. 5, 6; lii. 9, 10, 27	*Ribleh*	—	Probably the same as in 2 Kings xxiii. 33. The present Ribleh, on east bank of the Orontes, 35 miles north-east of Baalbek. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible.*)
RIMMON (1) (R.V. **RIMMONO**)	1 Chr. vi. 77	*Rummâneh*	6	A city of Zebulon = Remmon Methoar, (*Mem.* I. 363; Sh. VI.)
RIMMON (2)	Josh. xv. 32; xix. 7; 1 Chr. iv. 32	*Kh. Umm er Rûmâmîn?*	13	Now 'Umm er Rŭmâmîn.' *See* En Rimmon. *Mem.* III.; Sh. XXIV. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible.*)
RIMMON PAREZ (R.V. **RIMMON PEREZ**)	Num. xxxiii. 19, 20	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites in the Desert.
RIMMON THE ROCK	Judg. xx. 45, 47; xxi. 13	*Rŭmmôn*	10	The rock on which the six hundred Benjamites took refuge. Now the rock and village Rŭmmon, east of Bethel. In Benjamin.
RISSAH	Num. xxxiii. 25	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites. It has been considered (Winer s.v.) identical with Rasa in the Peuting. Itiner., 32 Roman miles from Ailah ('Akabeh) and 203 miles south of Jerusalem. No site has been found to suit this. (Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
RITHMAH	Num. xxxiii. 18	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites next to Hazeroth.
RIVER OF EGYPT (R.V. **BROOK OF EGYPT**)	Num. xxxiv. 5; Josh. xv. 4, 47; 1 Kings viii. 65; 2 Kings. xxiv. 7; Is. xxvii. 12; Ezek. xlviii. 28; Judith I. 9.	*Wâdy el 'Arîsh*	19	Generally believed to be 'Wâdy el 'Arîsh'—the principal water-course in the south country. It rises south of 'Kûl'at en Nahl,' and has a run of over 120 miles, receiving many branches on its way, before it enters the Mediterranean south of Gaza.
ROGELIM	2 Sam. xvii. 27; xix. 31	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere in Gad east of Jordan.
RUMAH	2 Kings xxiii. 36	*Not identified*	—	The position of this place is very doubtful; thought to be either the ruined village Rûmeh (Sh. V.) north of Nazareth, or el Ormeh (Sh. XV.) ('Arumah, Judg. ix. 41), near Shechem.
ROME	1 Macc. i. 10; vii. 1; viii. 17, 19; xii. 1, 3; xiv. 16, 24; xv. 15; 2 Macc. iv. 11			
SALCAH or **SALCHAH** (R.V. **SALECAH**)	Deut. iii. 10; Josh. xii. 5; xiii. 11; 1 Chr. v. 11	*Salkhad*	12	A city in the extreme limits of Bashan. Now the present large town called Salkhad, east of Bashan. For various descriptions see *Will. of Tyre*, xvi. 8; Burckhardt (*Syria*, Nov. 22, 1810); Porter (*Five Years in Damascus*, ii. 176).
SALEM (1)	Ps. lxxvi. 2	*Jerusalem*	—	Jerusalem.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SALEM (2)	Gen. xiv. 18	*Not identified*	—	Jerusalem (Jewish Commentators, and Josephus, Ant. i. 10, 2; vii. 3, 2). According to the Samaritans the same as Shalem, which see. Jerome states it was a town near Scythopolis (Beisan), and known in his day as Salem. It is otherwise regarded not as a town but as a personal name.
SALEM, VALLEY	Judith iv. 4	*Not identified*	—	Mentioned among the places that were fortified by the Jews on the approach of Holofernes (Judith iv. 4).
SALT, CITY OF	Josh. xv. 62	*Tell el Milh* (?)*	14	Probably 'Tell el Milh,' ('salt mound') east of 'Beersheba' (Conder). 'Tell el Milh' is generally identified with the Biblical Moladah (Josh. xv. 26); but there is an objection to this on account of the guttural, which is not likely to have replaced the dental. (*Mem.* III. 404, 415; Sh. XXV.)
SALT SEA, THE	Gen. xiv. 3; Num. xxxiv. 3, 12; Deut. iii. 17; Josh. iii. 16; xii. 3; xv. 2, 5; xviii. 19	*Bahr Lût* or *Baheirat Lût*	14	Now called 'The Dead Sea,' 'Bahr Lût,' 53 miles long by 8½ miles broad. In Deut. iv. 49; 2 Kings xiv. 25 Sea of the Plain—the Sea of Arabah (R.V.); Deut. iii. 17; Josh. iii. 16; xii. 3 Sea of the Plain—the Salt Sea (R.V.); Joel ii. 20; Ezek. xlvii. 18; Zech. xiv. 8 the East

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SALT SEA— *Continued.*				Sea—the East Sea (R.V.); Ezek. xlvii. 8 the Sea; 2 Esdr. v. 7 the Sodomitish Sea. (*See* Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*)
SALT, VALLEY OF	2 Sam. viii. 13; 2 Kings xiv. 7; 1 Chr. xviii. 12; 2 Chr. xxv. 11		21	Very probably the northern part of 'Wâdy Arabah,' from where the valley suddenly dips 300 feet, and forms a plain reaching to the south end of the Salt Sea.
SAMARIA	1 Kings xiii. 32; xvi. 24, 28, 29, 32; xviii. 2; xx. 1, 10, 17, 34, 43; xxi. 1, 18; xxii. 10, 37, 38, 51; 2 Kings i. 2; ii. 25; iii. 1, 6; v. 3; vi. 19-25; vii. 1, 18; x. 1-36; xiii. 1-13; xiv. 14-23; xv. 8-27; xvii. 1-28; xviii. 9-34; xxi. 13; xxiii. 18, 19; 2 Chr. xviii. 2, 9; xxii. 9; xxv. 13, 24; xxviii. 8, 9, 15; Ezra iv. 10, 17; Neh. iv. 2; Is. vii. 9; viii. 4; ix. 9; x. 9-11; xxxvi. 19; Jer. xxiii. 13; xxxi. 5; xli. 5; Ezek. xvi. 46, 55; xxiii. 4, 33; Hos. vii. 1; viii. 5, 6; x. 5, 7; xiii. 16; Am. iii. 9, 12; iv. 1; vi. 1; viii.	*es Sebûstiyeh*	10	The present village and ruins Sebûstieh, west of Shechem. (*Mem.* II. 211-214; Sh. XI. Robinson's *Bib. Res.* ii. 127-133; Stanley's *Sinai and Palestine*, 242-246; Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*) Mountains of Samaria, Jer. xxxi. 5; Amos. iii. 9; iv. 1; vi. 1; Ecclus. l. 26. The hill Samaria, 1 Kings xvi. 24.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SAMARIA—*Continued.*	14; Ob. 19; Mic. i. 1, 5, 6; 1 Esd. ii. 16, 25; Ecclus. l. 26; Judith i. 9; iv. 4; 1 Macc. iii. 10; v. 66; x. 30, 38; xi. 28, 34; 2 Macc. xv. 1			
SAMOS	1 Macc. xv. 23; Acts xx. 15	*Samos*	—	An island near Ephesus, off the west coast of Asia Minor.
SAMPSAMES	1 Macc. xv. 23	*Samsûn* (?)	—	Thought to be Samsûn, on the coast of the Black Sea, between Sinope and Trebizond.
SANSANNAH	Josh. xv. 31	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere in the south of Judah. Comparing the parallel lists of Josh. xv. 31 with Josh. xix. 5, and 1 Chr. iv. 31. Hazar-susim or Susah takes the place of Sansannah. Simsim, near Gaza, has been proposed.
SAPHIR (R.V. **SHAPHIR**)	Micah i. 11	*es Sûâfîr*	13	Described by Eusebius and Jerome as being 'in the mountain district between Eleutheropolis and Ascalon.' Probably one of the three villages Suâfir, near Ashdod. (*Mem.* II. 413; Sh. XVI.)
SARID	Josh. xix. 10, 12	*Tell Shadûd* (?)*	10	A place mentioned on the boundary of Zebulon. The Syriac version reads 'Asdod,' and the LXX Seddouk.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SARID—*Continued.*				Probably 'Tell Shadûd,' on the north edge of the plain of Esdraelon, 4½ miles west of 'Chisloth Tabor.' (*Mem.* II. 70; Sh. VIII.)—Conder.
SCHEDIA	3 Macc. iv. 11		—	
SCYTHOPOLIS	Judith iii. 10; 2 Macc. xii. 29, 30	*Beisân*	10	Beth-Shean, which see. Sh. IX.
SECACAH	Josh. xv. 61	*Kh. ed Dikkeh* (?)*	14	Perhaps the ruin ed Dikkeh, also called Kh. es Sikkeh, 'ruin of the path,' 2 miles south of Bethany. Uncertain. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible.*) Was one of the six cities of Judah in the Wilderness.
SECHU (R.V. **SECU**)	1 Sam. xix. 22	*Kh. Shuweikeh**	14	Probably 'Kh. Shuweikeh,' immediately south of 'Beeroth.' (*Mem.* III. 52, 126; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
SEIR, MOUNT (1)	Gen. xiv. 6; xxxii. 3; xxxiii. 14, 16; xxxvi. 8, 9, 20, 30; Num. xxiv. 18; Deut. i. 2, 44; ii. 1-29; xxxiii. 2; Josh. xi. 17; xii. 7; xxiv. 4; Judg. v. 4; 1 Chr. i. 38; iv. 42; 2 Chr. xx. 10-23; xxv. 11, 14; Isa. xxi 11; Ezek. xxv. 8; xxxv. 2-15		21, 28	The mountainous range of Petra.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	Biblical References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on 1-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SEIR, MOUNT (2)	Josh. xv. 10		14	Probably the ridge north of Kh. Erma (Kirjath Jearim). (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 259; Smith's *Dictionary to the Bible*.)
SEIRATH (R.V. **SEIRAH**)	Judg. iii. 26	*Not identified*	—	In Mount Ephraim.
SELA and **SELAH** (R.V. **SELA** or **PETRA**)	2 Kings xiv. 7; Isa. xvi. 1; Obd. 3	*Petra*	28	Judges i. 36, 'The rock,' LXX. reads Petra. Now Petra 'in the midst of Mount Seir, in the neighbourhood of Mount Hor' (Josephus Ant. iv. 4, 7).
SELA-HAM-MAHLE-KOTH	1 Sam. xxiii. 28	*Wâdy Malâky**	14	A rock in the wilderness of Maon. Now 'Wâdy Malâky,' east of Maon. (*Mem.* III. 314; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.
SELEUCIA	1 Macc. xi. 8	*es Suweidiyeh*	—	The seaport of Antioch.
SENAAH	Ez. ii. 35; Neh. vii. 38	*Not identified*	—	Eusebius and Jerome mention a Magdal-Senna, 7 miles north of Jericho (Onomasticon). Neh. iii. 3, Has-Senaah.
SENEH, THE ROCK	1 Sam. xiv. 4	*Wâdy Suweinît*	14	The scene of Jonathan's adventure on the south side of Wady Suweinît, in which word the name seems to survive.
SENIR	1 Chr. v. 23; Ezek. xxvii. 5	*Mount Hermon*	—	The Amorite name for Mount Hermon, which see.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SEPHAR-VAIM	2 Kings xvii. 24; xviii. 34; xix. 13; Is. xxxvi. 19; xxxvii. 13	*Sippara*	—	The town of Sippara, on the Euphrates above Babylon.
SEPHELA	1 Macc. xii. 38		—	In Deut, i. 7; Josh. ix. 1; x. 40; xi. 2, 16; xii. 8; xv. 33; Judg. i. 9; 1 Kings x. 27; 1 Chr. xxvii. 28; 2 Chr. i. 15; ix. 27; xxvi. 10; xxviii. 18; Jer. xvii. 26; xxxii. 44, xxxiii. 13; Obad. 19; Zech. vii. 7, rendered 'the vale,' 'the valley,' 'the plain,' 'the low plains,' and 'the low country.' (Hash-Shefelâh). The lower hills between the high range and plain of Judah. *See* Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 302.
SHAALABBIN	Josh. xix. 42	*Selbît* (?)	14	Mentioned with 'Aijalon' and 'Beth-Shemesh,' allotted to Dan. Probably the present village 'Selbît,' south-east of Lydda, near 'Aijalon.' (*Mem.* III. 52; Sh. XVII.)
SHAALBIM	Judg. i. 35; 1 Kings iv. 9		—	*See* Shaalabbin. Another form of name.
SHAARAIM	Josh. xv. 36; 1 Sam. xvii. 52; 1 Chr. iv. 31	*Kh. S'afreh* (?)	14	Mentioned in the group of towns allotted to Judah as being in 'the valley' (Shefelah) along with 'Adullam' Socoh, etc. Probably the ruins 'S'afreh,' west of Beit 'Atâb (Etam). Josh. xv. 36 'Sharaim' (R. V. 'Shaaraim'). (*Mem.* III. : Sh. XVII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅛-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SHAHA-ZIMAH (R.V. **SHAHA-ZUMAH**)	Josh. xix. 22	*Not identified*	—	One of the towns allotted to Issachar. Somewhere between Mount Tabor and the Jordan.
SHALEM	Gen. xxxiii. 18	*Sâlim*	10	The village Sâlim, 4 miles east of Shechem. (*Mem.* II. 230; Sh. XII.) R.V. has 'in peace' for Shalem, which appears only in margin.
SHALIM, The Land of (R.V. **SHAALIM**)	1 Sam. ix. 4	*Not identified*	—	The district through which Saul passed in search of his father's asses, *i.e.*, 'the land of caverns,' thought to be identical with the land of Shual, which see.
SHALISHA, Land of (R.V. **SHALISHAH**)	1 Sam. ix. 4	*Not identified*	—	Next to the land of Shalim. *See* Baal-Shalisha.
SHALLE-CHETH, The Gate	1 Chr. xxvi. 16	*Not identified*	14	Has been thought identical with the 'Bab Silsileh' in the west wall of the Haram area at Jerusalem, but the names have no connection.
SHAMIR (1)	Josh. xv. 48	*Kh. Sômerah*(?)*	14	Mentioned in the group of 'Jattir,' 'Socoh,' 'Debir,' etc. Probably the ruin Sômerah, west of Debir. (*Mem.* III. 262; Sh. XX.)—Conder.
SHAMIR (2)	Judg. x. 1, 2	*Not identified*	—	In Mount Ephraim.
SHAPHER, Mount	Num. xxxiii. 23	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites in the desert.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SHARON	1 Chr. v. 16	*Not identified*	—	Either a town or a district in the neighbourhood of Gilead and Bashan, east of Jordan. Possibly a synonym for the Mishor. (Stanley, Sinai & P. App. § 7.)
SHARON, PLAIN OF	1 Chr. xxvii. 29; Is. xxxiii. 9; xxxv. 2; lxv. 10; Cant. ii. 1		—	The great and fertile plain extending from near Joppa on the south to Mount Carmel on the north, and bounded on the west by the Mediterranean, and on the east by the hills of Samaria, etc.
SHARUHEN	Josh. xix. 6	*Tell esh Sherî'ah* (?)*	13	A town allotted to Simeon in the south. (?) Another name for 'Shilhim' of Josh. xv. 32, and Shaaraim of 1 Chr. iv. 31. Very probably the large ruin 'Tell esh Sherî'ah,' 12 miles north-west of Beersheba. (*Mem.* III. 399; Sh. XXIV.)
SHAVEH, VALLEY OF (R.V. **SHAVEH,** VALE OF, or 'KING'S VALE')	Gen. xiv. 17; 2 Sam. xviii. 18	*Not identified*	—	In the neighbourhood of Jerusalem.
SHAVEH KIRIATHAIM	Gen. xiv. 5	*Not identified*	—	A valley or plain near Kiriathaim.
SHEARING-HOUSE, THE	2 Kings x. 12, 14		—	Beth-Achath, which see.
SHEBA	Josh. xix. 2	*Tell es Seb'a* (?)	13	Allotted to Simeon, between Beersheba and Moladah. Very probably 'Tell es Seb'a,' 2½ miles east of Bir es Seb'a. (*Mem.* III.; Sh. XXIV.)—Conder.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SHEBAH (R.V. **SHIBAH**)	Gen. xxvi. 33		—	*See* Beersheba.
SHEBAM (R.V. **SEBAM** or **SIBMAH**)	Num. xxxii. 3		—	Mentioned between 'Elealeh' and 'Nebo.' Another form for 'Shibmah' and 'Sibmah.'
SHEBARIM	Josh. vii. 5	*Not identified*	—	In the neighbourhood of 'Ai.'
SHECHEM	Gen. xii. 6; xxxiii. 18; xxxv. 4; xxxvii. 12, 14; Josh. xvii. 7; xx. 7; xxi. 21; xxiv. 1, 25, 32; Judg. viii. 31; ix. 1-57; xxi. 19; 1 Kings xii. 1, 25; 1 Chr. vi. 67; vii. 28; 2 Chr. x. 1; Ps. lx. 6; cviii. 7; Jer. xli. 5	*Nablûs*	10	The present city Nablus, Neapolis, in the valley between Mounts Ebal and Gerizim. One of the six cities of refuge. (*Mem.* II. 293; Sh. XI.)
SHEEP GATE, THE	Neh. iii. 1, 32; xii. 39	*Not identified*	—	One of the gates of Jerusalem, rebuilt by Nehemiah.
SHEN	1 Sam. vii. 12	*Not identified*	—	Mentioned with Mizpah. 'Between Mizpah and Shen' the stone Eben-ezer was set up by Samuel, commemorating the rout of the Philistines. Three miles west of Jerusalem and 1½ miles north of ''Ain Karim' is Deir Yesin. This will not suit if the identification of Deir Aban with Eben-ezer be right; which see.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SHEMA	Josh. xv. 26	*Not identified*	—	Named between 'Am-am and Moladah—in the south. Allotted to Judah. In Josh. xix. 2, Sheba takes the place of Shema.
SHENIR	Deut. iii. 9; Cant. iv. 8		—	Another form of Senir; which see.
SHEPHAM	Num. xxxiv. 10, 11	*Not identified*	—	A place mentioned as on the eastern boundary of the Promised Land, between Hazor-enan and Riblah. Somewhere north of Riblah.
SHIBMAH (R.V. **SIBMAH**)	Num. xxxii. 38		—	= Sibmah, which see.
SHICRON (R.V. **SHIKKERON**)	Josh. xv. 11	*Not identified*	—	Between Mount Baalah (not identified) and Ekron (Akir), (Sh. XVI.), in the north-west corner of Judah. (*Mem.* II. 417; Sh. XVI.)
SHIHON (R.V. **SHION**)	Josh xix. 19	*'Ayûn es Sh'aîn* (?)*	6	'Ayûn es Sh'aîn,' north of Tabor. This site appears to represent the Seon of the Onomasticon mentioned by Jerome as near Tabor, and identified by him with Shihon of Issachar, an identification possibly correct. In the Talmud Shihin is mentioned as near Sepphoris. (*Mem.* I. 370; Sh. VI.)—Conder.
SHIHOR OF EGYPT	1 Chr. xiii. 5; Num. xxxiv. 5; Josh. xiii. 3	*W. el'Arîsh*	—	'The Brook of Egypt' (R.V.) In Num. xxxiv. 5, River of Egypt (A.V.); Brook of Egypt (R.V.); Josh. xiii. 3, Sihor; Shihor (R.V.) Wâdy el'Arîsh. *See* River of Egypt.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SHIHOR-LIBNATH	Josh. xix. 26	*Nahr N'amein?*	6	One of the names on the boundary of Asher — rendered by some 'River of Glass.' Thought to be the Belus (Nahr N'amein S. of 'Akka) from whose bed, according to tradition, the fine sand was obtained by the Phœnicians for the glass they first made. (Pliny, *H. N.*, Book xxxvi. ch. 26). *Mem.* I. 268; Sh. V.
SHILHIM	Josh. xv. 32	*Not identified*	—	One of the cities in the southern portion of Judah, named between Lebaoth and 'Ain. In the parallel lists of Josh. xix. 6 Sharuhen is given, and in 1 Chr. iv. 31 Shaaraim, which see.
SHILOAH, THE WATERS OF	Is. viii. 6; 2 Chr. xxxii.		—	Siloam and Siloah.
SHILOH	Josh. xviii. 1-10; xix. 51; xxi. 2; xxii. 9, 12; Judg. xviii. 31; Judg. xxi. 12-21; 1 Sam. i. 3, 9, 24; ii. 14; iii. 21; iv. 3, 12; xiv. 3; 1 Kings ii. 27; xiv. 2-4; Ps. lxxviii. 60; Jer. vii. 12, 14; xxvi. 6, 9; xli. 5	*Seilûn*	10	Now a ruined town called Seilûn, about midway between Bethel and Mt. Girizim, near the ancient highway from Jerusalem to Shechem and the North. *Mem.* II. 367-370; Sh. XIV.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SHIMRON	Josh. xi. 1; xix. 15	*Semûnieh*	6	Called in the Talmud (Jerus, Megillah, cap. 1) Semûnieh—now a small village 5 miles west of Nazareth. *Mem.* I. 339; Sh. V.
SHIMRON-MERON	Josh. xii. 20	*Not identified*	—	Uncertain whether this name refers to the same place as Shimron (Semunieh). The old Jewish traveller Hap-Parchi fixes it at two hours east of En Gannim (Jenîn), south of Mount Gilboa, at a village called in his day 'Dar Meron.' (Asher's *Benjamin of Tudela*, II. 434).
SHINAR (THE LAND OF)	Gen. x. 10; xi. 2; xiv. 1; Is. xi. 11; Dan. i. 2; Zech. v. 11		—	'The ancient name of the great alluvial tract through which the Tigris and Euphrates pass before reaching the sea. The tract known in later times as Chaldea or Babylonia.' Smith's *Bible Dictionary*.
SHITTIM (R.V. **VALLEY OF ACACIAS**)	Num. xxv. 1; Josh. ii. 1; iii. 1; Mich. vi. 5; Joel iii. 18	*Ghor es Seisabân*	14	=Abel-Shittim, which see.
SHOCO	2 Chr. xi. 7	*Kh. Shuweikeh*	—	A variation of the name Socoh (1), which see.
SHOCHO	2 Chr. xxviii. 18.		—	*See* Socoh (1)
SHOCHOH	1 Sam. xvii. 1		—	*See* Socoh (1)
SHOPHAN (R.V. **ATROTH-SHOPHAM**)	Num. xxxii. 35	*Not identified*	—	One of the fortified towns on the East of Jordan.
SHUAL, THE LAND OF	1 Sam. xiii. 17	*Not identified*	—	Near Ophrah (1), which see.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SHUNEM	Josh. xix. 18; 1 Sam. xxviii. 4; 1 Kings i. 3, 15; ii. 17, 21, 22; 2 Kings iv. 8, 12, 25, 36	*Sôlam*	10	A city of Issachar, mentioned with Jezreel, Chesulloth, &c. Now the village Sôlam, north of Jezreel. *Mem.* II. 87; Sh. IX.
SHUR (DESERT OF)	Gen. xvi. 7; xx. 1; xxv. 18; Ex. xv. 22; 1 Sam. xv. 7; xxvii. 8		—	Between Egypt and Philistia.
SHUSHAN	Esth. iii. 15; iv. 16; viii. 15; Dan. viii. 2	*Susa*	—	Susa, one of the chief cities of Persia. Now identified with the ruins of Susa on the River Shapur. Smith's *Bible Dictionary*.
SIBMAH	Josh. xiii. 19; Is. xvi. 8, 9; Jer. xlviii. 32	*Sûmia* (?)*	15	A town on the East of Jordan, also called Shibmah (Num. xxxii. 38) and Shebam (Num. xxxii. 3). Very probably the important site Sûmia, 2½ miles west of Heshbon. 'Hardly 500 paces from Heshbon' (Onomasticon). See *Quarterly Statement*, p. 9, 1882.—Conder's *Heth and Moab*.
SIBRAIM	Ezek. xlvii. 16	*Not identified*	—	Mentioned as being between Berothah and Hazar-hatticon, and as lying between the boundary of Damascus, and that of Hamath.
SICHEM (R.V. **SHECHEM**)	Gen. xii. 6		—	Shechem, which see.
SICYON	1 Macc. xv. 23	*Vasilika*	—	A city in the Gulf of Corinth.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SIDE	1 Macc. xv. 23		—	In Pamphylia, on the sea coast east of Adalia.
SIDDIM, VALE OF	Gen. xiv. 3, 8, 10		—	The Jordan Valley and Dead Sea.
SIDON= **ZIDON** (R.V. **ZIDON**)	Gen. x. 15. 19; 2 Esd. i. 11; Judith ii. 28; 1 Macc. v. 15	*Saida*	2	The present town Saida on the coast between Beirut and Tyre. *See* Zidon.
SIHOR	Josh. xiii. 3; Jer. ii. 18; Is. xxiii. 3		—	*See* Shihor.
SILOAH, THE POOL OF (R.V. **SHELAH** OR **SHILOAH**)	Neh. iii. 15; Is. viii. 6	*Birket Silwan*	14	=Siloam. One of the pools south of Jerusalem. Birket Silwan. (*Jerusalem* Vol.; Sh. XVII.)
SIMEON, TRIBE OF	Josh. xix.; Josephus v. Ant. i. 22		—	'The lot of Simeon included that part of Idumea which bordered upon Egypt and Arabia' (5 Ant. i. 22.)
SIN, WILDERNESS OF	Num. xxxiii. 11-14; Exod. xvi. 1; xvii. 1		—	Between Elim and Sinai.
SINAI, MOUNT	Ex. xvi. 1; xix. 1-23; xxiv. 16; xxxi. 18; xxxiv. 2, 4, 29, 32; Lev. vii. 38; xxv. 1; xxvi. 46; xxvii. 34; Num. i. 1, 19; iii. 1, 4, 14; ix. 1, 5; x. 12; xxvi. 64; xxviii. 6; xxxiii. 15, 16; Deut. xxxiii. 2; Judg. v. 5; Neh. ix. 13; Ps. lxviii. 8, 17, 2 Esdr. iii. 17; xiv. 4; Judith v. 14; Eccles. xlviii. 7	*Jebel Mûsa* (*Râs Sûfsâfeh*)	—	Generally identified with Jebel Mûsa, the second highest granite peak in the Peninsula. *See* Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SINAI, DESERT OF (R.V. **SINAI**, WILDERNESS OF)	Ex. xix. 1; Num. xxxiii. 16		—	The desert round Jebel Mûsa.
SION	1 Esd. viii. 81, etc., very frequently mentioned in the Apocrypha		—	= Zion.
SION, MOUNT	2 Esd. xiii. 35; 1 Macc. iv. 37, 60, v. 54; vi. 48, 62; vii. 33; x. 11; xiv. 27		—	
SION, MOUNT	Deut. iv. 48; Ps. cxxxiii. 3	*Jebel esh Sheikh*	—	One of the names of Mount Hermon, thought to be a clerical error for Sirion; which see.
SIPHMOTH	1 Sam. xxx. 28	*Not identified*	—	In the south of Judah the resort of David.
SIRAH, THE WELL OF (R.V. **SIRAH**, WELL OR CISTERN OF)	2 Sam. iii. 26	*'Ain Sârah*	14	The present 'Ain Sârah, near Hebron. *Mem.* III. 314; Sh. XXI.
SIRION	Deut. iii. 9; Ps. xxix. 6		3	The Zidonian name for Mount Hermon, which see.
SITNAH, WELL OF (R.V. **ENMITY**, WELL OF)	Gen. xxvi. 21	*Not identified*	20	The second of the two wells dug by Isaac in the valley of Gerar.
SOCOH (1), IN THE VALLEY	Josh. xv. 35	*Kh. Shuweikeh*	14	Sochoh (1 Kings iv. 10), Shochoh (1 Sam. xvii. 1), Shoco (2 Chr. xi. 7), Shocho (2 Chr. xxviii. 18). Now represented by 'Kh. Shuweikeh,' on the brink of the 'Valley of Elah.' (*Mem.* III. 53; Sh. XVII.) Robinson (B. R. ii. 21.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SOCOH (2), IN THE MOUNTAINS	Josh. xv. 48	*Kh. Shuweikeh*	14	Named in the group 'in the mountains' with 'Attir (Yuttah), Debir (edh Dhaheriyeh), etc. Now the ruins Shuweikeh, south-west of Yutta. (*Mem.* III. 404, 410; Sh. XXV.) Robinson (B. R. i. 494.)
SODOM	Gen. x. 19; xiii. 10-13; xiv. 2-22; xviii. 16-26; xix. 1, 4, 24, 28; Deut. xxix. 23; xxxii. 32; Is. i. 9, 10; iii. 9; xiii. 19; Jer. xxiii. 14; xlix. 18; l. 40; Lam. iv. 6; Ezek. xvi. 46-56; Am. iv. 11; Zeph. ii. 9; 2 Esd. ii. 8	*Not identified*	—	One of the cities of the plain, near Zoar.—(Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*)
SODOMITISH SEA, THE	2 Esdr. v. 7		—	The Salt Sea; which see.
SOREK, VALLEY OF	Judg. xvi. 4	*Wâdy Sŭrâr*	13, 14	Now Wâdy Sŭrâr, on the north side of which is the ruin Sŭrîk. This valley has its source near 'Beeroth,' and in its course of 44 miles passes Hazor, Beth-shemesh, Makkedah, Jabneel, and enters the sea 8½ miles south of Jaffa. (*Mem.* III. 53; Sh. XVII.)
SPARTA	1 Macc. xiv. 16		—	
SPAIN	1 Macc. viii. 3		—	

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks. References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SUCCOTH (1)	Gen. xxxiii. 17; Josh. xiii. 27; Judg. viii. 5-16; 1 Kings vii. 46; 2 Chr. iv. 17; Ps. lx. 6; cviii. 7	*Tell Dar'ala* (?)	10	Probably Tell Dar'ala, on the east of the Jordan Valley, East of the Jordan (Merrill), pp. 385-388; Conder's *Heth & Moab*, p. 177. The Talmud is the authority for this identification.
SUCCOTH (2)	Ex. xii. 37; xiii. 20; Num. xxxiii. 5, 6	*Not identified*	—	The first camping place of the Israelites on leaving Egypt.
SUD, River	Baruch i. 4	*Not identified*	—	A river somewhere near Babylon.
SUR	Judith ii. 28	*Not identified*	—	On the sea coast of Phœnicia—not Tyre.
SUR, The Gate of	2 Kings xi. 6	*Not identified*	—	In 2 Chr. xxiii. 5, the King's House at Jerusalem.
SYENE, or **SEVENEH** (R.V. **SEVENEH**)	Ezek. xxix. 10; xxx. 6	*Assûân*	—	In Egypt. Mentioned with Migdol. R.V. 'tower of Seveneh;' margin, 'from Migdol to Seveneh.'
SYRIA	Judg. x. 6; 2 Sam. viii. 6, 12; xv. 8, etc., very frequently mentioned		—	The country north and north-east of Damascus.
TAANACH	Josh. xii. 21; xvii. 11; xxi. 25; Judg. i. 27; v. 19; 1 Kings iv. 12; 1 Chr. vii. 29	*T'annuk*	10	Between 3 and 4 Roman miles from Legio (Lejjun) — Onomasticon. Now the village T'annuk, on the southern edge of the plain of Esdraelon. — Robinson, ii. 316, 329; Van de Velde, i. 358; Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 285. (*Mem.* II. 68; Sh. VIII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
TAANATH-SHILOH	Josh. xvi. 6	*T'ana*	10	Now the ruin of T'ana, east of Nablus, on the boundary between Ephraim and Manasseh. (*Mem.* II. 232; Sh. XII.)—Van de Velde.
TABBATH	Judg. vii. 22	*Not identified*	10	Appears to have lain west of Jordan, near Abel Meholah, which see.
TABERAH	Deut. ix. 22; Num. xi. 3	*Not identified*	—	The name of a place in the wilderness of Paran.
TABOR	1 Chr. vi. 77	*Iksâl*	—	=Chisloth-Tabor; which see.
TABOR, MOUNT	Josh. xix. 22; Judg. iv. 6, 12, 14; viii. 18; Ps. lxxxix. 12; Jer. xlvi. 18; Hos. v. 1	*Jebel et Tôr*	6	Now called Jebel et Tôr. Robinson's *Researches*, ii. 353. (*Mem.* I. 365, 367; Sh. VI.)
TABOR, THE PLAIN OF (R.V. **TABOR,** THE OAK or TEREBINTH OF)	1 Sam. x. 3	*Not identified*	—	'The Oak or Terebinth of Tabor' is generally thought the correct translation.
TADMOR, IN THE WILDERNESS (R.V. **TAMAR**)	1 Kings ix. 18; 2 Chr. viii. 4	*Tadmûr*	—	Palmyra, in the desert, between Damascus and the confluence of the Khabour with the Euphrates. See *The Ruins of Palmyra*, by Robert Wood, published in 1753; *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, 11th chap., Gibbon; Porter's *Handbook for Syria and Palestine*, pp. 543-549.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
TAHATH	Num. xxxiii. 26	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites in the desert.
TAHPANHES	Jer. xliii. 7. 8, 9; xliv. 1; xlvi. 14	*Tell Defenneh*	—	A town of Lower Egypt near the eastern border, Tell Defenneh. Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*
TEHAPHNEHES	Ezek. xxx. 18			
TAHAPANES	Jer. ii. 16			
TAPHNES	Judith i. 9			
TAHTIM-HODSHI, THE LAND OF	2 Sam. xxiv. 6	*Kades* (?)*	—	Between Gilead and Dan-jaan. According to the LXX. 'Kadesh of the Hittites,' now the ruin *Kades*, near Tell Neby Mendeh.—Conder.
TAMAR	Ezek. xlvii. 19; xlviii. 28	*Not identified*	—	Somewhere on the south east border of Judah. Perhaps Hazazon Tamar, the old name of Engedi.
TANACH (R.V. **TAANACH**)	Josh. xxi. 25		—	Taanach, which see.
TANIS	Judith i. 10	*San*	—	Zoan in Egypt.
TAPHON	1 Macc. ix. 50	*Tuffûh*	14	Beth Tappuah, one of the cities in Judæa, fortified by Bacchides. Probably Beth Tappuah of Josh. xv. 53
TAPPUAH (1)	Josh. xv. 34	*Not identified*	—	A city of Judah.
TAPPUAH (2)	Josh. xvi. 8; xvii. 8		10	En Tappuah, which see.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
TAPPUAH, THE LAND OF	Josh. xvii. 8		—	In the territory of Manasseh, the land in the neighbourhood of En Tappuah.
TARAH (R.V. **TERAH**)	Num. xxxiii. 27, 28	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites in the desert.
TARALAH	Josh. xviii. 27	*Not identified*	—	A city allotted to the tribe of Benjamin and mentioned in the group with Mizpeh, Chephirah, and Jerusalem.
TARSHISH	Gen. x. 4; 1 Chr. i. 7; Ps. xlviii. 7; lxxii. 10; 2 Chr. ix. 21; xx. 36, 37; Is. ii. 16; xxiii. 1, 6, 10, 14; lx. 9; lxvi. 19; Jer. x. 9; Ezek. xxvii. 12, 25; xxxviii. 13; Jonah i. 3; iv. 2	*Not identified*	—	Has been variously sought in Spain, India, etc. Capt. Conder suggests Tarsus. (*Syrian Stone Lore.*)
TARSUS	2 Macc. iv. 30; Acts ix. 11. 30; xi. 25; xxi. 39; xxii. 3	*Tarsus*	—	The chief city of Cilicia, the birth-place of St. Paul.
TEKOA AND **TEKOAH**	2 Sam. xiv. 2, 4, 9; 1 Chr. ii. 24; iv. 5; xi. 28; xxvii. 9; 2 Chr. xi. 6; Neh. iii. 5, 27; Jer. vi. 1; Am. i. 1	*Kh. Tekû'a*	14	The ruined village Tekû'a, south of Bethlehem 5 miles, and 10 from Jerusalem. (*Mem.* III. 314; Sh. XXI.)
TEKOA, THE WILDERNESS OF	2 Chr. xx. 20		14	The desolate region between 'Tekoa' and the Salt Sea. Thecoe, 1 Macc. ix. 33.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
TEL-ABIB	Ezek. iii. 15	*Not identified*	—	'By the River of Chebar.' Was probably a city of Chaldæa or Babylonia, not of Upper Mesopotamia. Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*
TELAIM	1 Sam. xv. 4; Josh. xv. 24	*Not identified*	—	Telem, Josh. xv. 24. One of the cities in the extreme south of Judah.
TELASSAR OR **THELASAR** (R.V. **TELASSAR**)	2 Kings xix. 12; Is. xxxvii. 12	*Not identified*	—	
TEL-HARSA OR **TEL-HARESHA**	Ezra ii. 59; Neh. vii. 61	*Not identified*	—	One of the five places from which some of the Captivity returned 'who could not shew their father's house.' Thelersas, 1 Esd. v. 36.
TEL-MELAH	Ezra ii. 59; Neh. vii. 61	*Thelme* (?)	—	Supposed to be Thelme of Ptolemy, a city of the low salt tract near the Persian Gulf. Thermeleth, 1 Esd. v. 36.
TEMAN	Jer. xlix. 7, 20; Ezek. xxv. 13; Amos. i. 12; Obad. 9; Hab. iii. 3	*Not identified*	—	In Edom. Baruch iii. 22, 23, Theman.
THAM-NATHA	1 Macc. ix. 50		—	One of the cities of Judah, fortified by Bacchides. = Thimnathah; which see. (*Mem.* II. 299; Sh. XIV.)
THEBEZ	Judg. ix. 50; 2 Sam. xi. 21	*Tûbâs*	10	Now the village Tûbâs, north-east of Shechem (Nablus). (*Mem.* II. 247; Sh. XII.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ⅛ in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
THECOE, THE WILDERNESS OF	1 Macc. ix. 33		—	The Greek form of Tekoa. *See* Tekoa.
THELASAR	2 Kings xix. 12		—	*See* Tel-asar.
THELERSAS	1 Esd. v. 36		—	The Greek equivalent of Tel-harsa, which see.
THEMAN	Baruch iii. 22, 23		—	*See* Teman.
THERAS, RIVER	1 Esd. viii. 41, 61	*Not identified*	—	The Ahava of the parallel passage in Ezra. *See* Ahava.
THER-MELETH	1 Esd. v. 36			The Greek equivalent of the name Telmelah; which see.
THIMNATHAH (R.V. **TIMNAH**)	Josh. xix. 43; 2 Chr. xxviii. 18	*Tibneh* (?)	10	A town belonging to Dan. Probably the ruin Tibneh, north-east of Lydda 12 miles. (*Mem.* II. 299; Sh. XIV.)
THISBE	Tobit i. 2	*Not identified*	—	A city of Naphtali.
THRACIA	2 Macc. xii. 35		—	All the region now included in Bulgaria and Roumelia.
TIBHATH	1 Chr. xviii. 8		—	*See* Berothah.
TIGRIS	Tobit vi. 1; Jud. i. 6; Eccl. xxiv. 25		—	The Greek equivalent of the Hebrew Hiddekel of Gen. ii. 14, etc.
TIMNAH (1)	Josh. xv. 10	*Tibnah*	13	Now the ruins Tibnah, on the south side of the 'Valley of Sorek,' and west of 'Beth Shemesh.' Timnath in Gen. xxxviii. 12-14; Judg. xiv. 1-5. (*Mem.* II. 417; Sh. XVI.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
TIMNAH (2)	Josh. xv. 57	*Tibna* *	14	Near Gibeah of Judah. Now the ruin Tibna, near Jeb'a (Gibeah), west of Bethlehem. (*Mem.* III. 53; Sh. XVII.)—Conder.
TIMNATH	Gen. xxxviii. 12, 13, 14; Judg. xiv. 1, 2, 5		—	*See* Timnah.
TIMNATH-HERES OR **TIMNATH-SERAH**	Judg. ii. 9 Josh. xix. 50; xxiv. 30	*Kefr Hâris* *	10	The city and burial-place of Joshua. 'In the Mount of Ephraim, on the north side of the hill Gaash.' According to tradition the present 'Kefr Hâris,' 9 miles south of Shechem (Nablus) in Ephraim. (*Mem.* II. 284; Sh. XIV.)—Conder.
TIPHSAH (1)	1 Kings iv. 24		—	Thapsacus, near Deir on the Euphrates.
TIPHSAH (2)	2 Kings xv. 16	*Kh. Tafsah* *	10	The name Kh. Tafsah occurs to an old site south-west of Shechem 6 miles. (*Mem.* II. 169; Sh. XI.)—Conder.
TIRZAH	Josh. xii. 24; 1 Kings xiv. 17; xv. 21, 33; xvi. 6, 8, 9, 15, 17, 23; 2 Kings xv. 14, 16; Cant. vi. 4	*Tetasîr* *	10	Now the village Tefasîr in the valley, 11 miles north of Shechem, and 12 miles east of Samaria.—Conder. (*Mem.* II. 216; Sh. XI.; 228, XII.) Robinson (B. R. iii. 302), Van de Velde (*Syria & Palestine*, iii. 334), place it at Talluza, a village on the hill, 6 miles east of Samaria. Was

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
TIRZAH—*Continued.*				a royal city, the residence of Jeroboam (1 Kings xiv. 17). Brocardus places 'Thersa' on a high mountain 3 leagues (leucae) from Samaria to the east (*Descriptio*, cap. vii.).
TOB, THE LAND OF **ISHTOB**, THE MEN OF TOB **TOBIE**, THE PLACES OF **TUBIENI**	Judg. xi. 3, 5 2 Sam. x. 6, 8 1 Macc. v. 13 2 Macc. xii. 17	*Taiyibeh* (?) *	11	The Tubieni near Characa of 2 Macc. xii. 17 (*see* Characa). The name is preserved in that of Taiyibeh, a village between Jerash and the Sea of Galilee. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 295.)
TOCHEN	1 Chr. iv. 32	*Not identified*	—	A place mentioned amongst the towns of Simeon.
TOLAD, OR **EL TOLAD**	1 Chr. iv. 29	*Not identified*	—	One of the towns of Simeon.
TOPHEL	Deut. i. 1	*et Tŭfîleh*	21	The present ruins 'et Tŭfîleh,' on the table land of the mountains south-east of the Dead Sea.
TOPHETH, or **TOPHET**	2 Kings xxiii. 10; Is. xxx. 33; Jer. vii. 31, 32; xix. 6, 11-14		—	In the 'valley of the son of Hinnom.'
TRIPOLIS	2 Macc. xiv. 1	*Tarablus*	—	The small village 'el Minyeh' is thought to occupy the ancient site some 2 miles distant from the modern town called Tarablus.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
TYRE and **TYRUS**	Josh. xix. 29; 2 Sam. v. 11; xxiv. 7, etc. Very frequently mentioned	*es Sûr*	6	The present town Sûr, on the coast. For plans and detailed description, see *Mem.* I. 72-81; Conder's *Primer of Bible Geography*; Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*
TYRUS, THE LADDER OF	1 Macc. xi. 59	*Râs en Nakûrah*	6	The steps by which the road winds round the headland called 'Râs en Nakûrah,' between Tyre and Akka.
ULAI, RIVER	Dan. viii. 2, 16	*Kerkhah, R.* (?) *or Karûn R.* (?)	—	The Eulaeus of the Greek and Roman geographers (Arr. Exp. Al. vii. 7; Strab. xv. 3 §22; Ptol. vi. 3; Pliny, H. N., vi. 31.) Now the modern Kerkhah, an affluent of the Tigris. (Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*) Otherwise the Karûn R.
UMMAH	Josh. xix. 30	*'Alma esh Sh'aub* (?)	6	One of the cities of Asher. Probably the ruin 'Alma, north of Achzib, opposite the Ladder of Tyrus. *Land and the Book* chap. xx. (Dr. Thomson.) (*Mem.* I. 150; Sh. III.)
UPHAZ	Jer. x. 9; Dan. x. 5	*Not identified*	—	*cf.* R.V. margin, 'according to some ancient versions Ophir.'
UR, OF THE CHALDEES	Gen. xi. 28, 31; xv. 7	*Mugheir* (?)	—	Ur means 'city,' generally placed at Mugheir. Others suggest Warka. *See* Erech.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
UZZA, THE GARDEN OF	2 Kings xxi. 18, 26; 2 Chr. xxxiii. 20; 2 Sam. vi. 8	*Not identified*	—	The garden in which Manasseh and his son Ammon, Kings of Judah, were buried. At Jerusalem.
UZZEN-SHERAH (R.V. **UZZEN-SHEERAH**)	1 Chr. vii. 24	*Beit Stra*	14	Named in connexion with the two Beth-horons. Probably the present village 'Beit Sîra,' 2 miles s.w. of Beth-horon (the lower.) (*Mem.* III. 16; Sh. XVII.)
ZAANAIM, PLAIN OF (R.V. **ZAANANNIM** 'OAK' OR TEREBINTH OF)	Judg. iv. 11	*Bessum* (?)*	6	More correctly 'Bezaanannim,' according to Tal. Jer. Megillah, and Targums. (In Targum Mishor = Elon.) The plateau west of the 'Sea of Galilee,' near the present ruined village *Bessum* (*Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.)
ZAANANNIM THE 'OAK' OR 'TEREBINTH' OF 'BEZAANANNIM'	Josh. xix. 33			
ZAANAN	Micah i. 11		—	= Zenan of Josh. xv. 37.
ZAIR	2 Kings viii. 21	*Not identified*	—	'The position of this place is uncertain. It probably lay east of the Dead Sea. In the Hebrew it is not very different from Zoar.
ZALMON, MOUNT	Judg. ix. 48	*Not identified*	10	Generally believed to be the southern peak of the Mt. Gerizim range, on which stands the tomb of Sh. Selman el Farsi. In Ps. lxviii. 14, Salmon. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 210.) Ebal is now called *Jebel Eslamîyeh.*

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ZALMONAH	Num. xxxiii. 41, 42	*Not identified*	—	One of the camping stations of the Israelites between 'Mount Hor' and 'Punon.' Ma'an, east of Petra, and Wady Ithm, north of Akabah, have been proposed.
ZANOAH (1)	Josh. xv. 34; Neh. iii. 13; xi. 30	*Kh. Zanû'a*	14	A city of Judah in the valley between 'Ashnah' and 'En-gannim.' Now Zanû'a, a ruined town 2½ miles south of Beth Shemesh. Robinson (B. R. ii. 16.) (*Mem.* III. 128; Sh. XVII.)
ZANOAH (2)	Josh. xv. 56	*Kh. Zanûta*	14	A city of Judah named in the group of Maon (Kh. M'ain), Ziph (Tell ez Zîf), Jutta (Yutta), etc. Now Kh. Zanûta, south of 'Yutta.') Van de Velde (*Mem.* III. 354). Robinson (B. R. ii. 204 Note). (*Mem.* III. 410; Sh. XXV.)
ZAPHON	Josh. xiii. 27	*el Hammeh*	7	One of the four cities 'in the valley' allotted to Gad. Identified by the Talmudists with Amathi, the Amathus of Josephus; now the ruined site of el Hammeh, on the banks of the Yarmûk, to the south-east of the Sea of Galilee. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 253.)
ZAREAH (R.V. **ZORAH**)	Neh. xi. 29; 1 Chr. ii. 53			*See* Zorah.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ZARED, THE VALLEY OF (R.V. **ZERED** VALLEY OF)	Num. xxi. 12; Deut. ii. 13, 14	*Wâdy el Hesi*	21, 22	Generally believed to be the great water course (as suggested by Robinson) known under the different names of 'Seil Garahy,' 'Wâdy Garahy,' 'Wâdy Siddiyeh,' and 'Wâdy el Hesi,' having its source east of 'Kul'at el Garahy' in the Desert of Arabia, and entering the eastern bay of the south end of the Dead Sea.
ZAREPHATH	1 Kings xvii. 9, 10; Obadiah 20	*Sarafend*	2	'Not far from Sidon and Tyre.' (Josephus Ant. viii. 13, § 2). 'On the shore of Sarepta.' (Sancta Paula.) 'It lay on the public road' (coast road), Jerome (Onomasticon). Now the village and ruins south of Sidon. Original name Misrephoth-Maim, which see. In the N.T. (Sarepta), Luke iv. 26 (A.V.) Zarephath (R.V.)
ZARETAN (R.V. **ZARETHAN**)	Josh. iii. 16			A city beside Adam = Zarthan, which see. Adam is possibly 'Tell Damieh.'
ZARETH-SHAHAR (R.V. **ZERETH-SHAHAR**)	Josh. xiii. 19	*Zara, or Sara* (?)	14	'In the mount of the valley.' Thought to be the heap of ruins called Zara or Sara on a hill on the south side of the great gorge of Wâdy Zerka M'aîn, near where it joins the Salt Sea.

Bible and Apocrypha Name	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ZARTANAH (R.V. **ZARETHAN**)	1 Kings iv. 12	*Not identified*	10	'Beneath Jezreel.' Perhaps the same as Zererath, of Judg. vii. 22. Probably a separate town from Zarthan ('in the plain'), Zeredath ('in the plain'), and Zaretan ('a city beside Adam.') Placed by Conder at Tell Sarêm, 3 miles south of 'Beth Shean.' (*Mem.* II. 99; Sh. IX.) By Henderson (*Handbook*, p. 220) at Tellel ez Zahrah, 3 miles west of Beth-shean and between the latter place and Jezreel, opposite Shuttah. See also *Quarterly Statement*, 1874, p. 182.
ZARTHAN (R.V. **ZARETHAN**)	1 Kings vii. 46	*Not identified*	—	'In the clay ground between Succoth' (Tell Dar'ala, eastern side of Jordan valley) 'and Zarthan, in the plain of Jordan, did Soloman cast the vessels, etc., for the temple.' Probably Zaretan, which see.
ZEBOIM and **ZEBOIIM** (1)	Gen. x. 19; xiv. 2, 8; Deut. xxix. 23; Hos. xi. 8	*Not identified*	—	One of the five cities of the plain (Jordan Valley) next to Admah. Somewhere in the southern parts of the Jordan Valley. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 241.)
ZEBOIM (2)	Neh. xi. 34	*Not identified*	—	Mentioned between Hadid (Haditheh) and Neballat (Beit Nabala) east of Lydda (Lod.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ZEBOIM, THE VALLEY OF	1 Sam. xiii. 18	*Not identified*	14	One of the valleys in Benjamin toward the wilderness. The name Shukh ed Dub'a in which the name Zeboim is possibly preserved, is applied to a smaller branch of one of the many gorges in that neighbourhood. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, p. 241.)
ZEBULUN	Josh. xix. 27	*Neby Sebelân* (?)*	6	'A strong city of Galilee,' called the 'city of men' (Josephus, Wars ii. 18, 9). The discovery of Dabbasheth (which see) indicates the village Neby Sebelân for this town.
ZEBULUN, TRIBE OF	Josh. xix. 10-17; Josephus v. Ant. i. 22			'The tribe of Zebulon's lot included the land which lay as far as the Lake of Genesareth and that which belonged to Carmel and the Sea.' (Jos. v. Ant. i. 22.)
ZEDAD	Num. xxxiv. 8; Ezek. xlvii. 15	*Sadûd* (??)	—	One of the landmarks on the north borders of the land of Israel. Possibly Sadûd, between Hums and Baalbec. (Porter, *Five Years in Damascus*, ii. 354-356.)
ZEEB, WINEPRESS OF	Judg. vii. 25	*Not identified*	—	In the Jordan Valley.
ZELAH	Josh. xviii. 28; 2 Sam. xxi. 14	*Not identified*	—	In the allotment of Benjamin, between 'Taralah' (not known) and 'Eleph' (Lifta). The burial-place of Saul and Jonathan.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ZELZAH	1 Sam. x. 2	*Not identified*	—	'A place named once only as on the boundary of Benjamin, close to Rachel's sepulchre,' 1 Sam. x. 2.
ZEMARAIM	Josh. xviii. 22	*Kh. es Sŭmrah* (?)	14	One of the towns of Benjamin, named between Beth-Arabah (site not known) and Bethel (Beitin). Generally believed to be the large ruin Sŭmrah, north of Jericho. Robinson (B. R. i. 569.) (*Mem.* III. 174; Sh. XVIII.)
ZEMARAIM, MOUNT	2 Chr. xiii. 4	*Not identified*	—	In Mount Ephraim—? in the neighbourhood of Zemaraim of Josh. xviii. 22.
ZENAN	Josh. xv. 37	*Not identified*	—	One of the towns of Judah—to be found somewhere in the Shefelah—next to Hadashah and Migdal-Gad. In Micah i. 11. Zaanan.
ZEPHATH	Judg. i. 17	*Not identified*		*See* Hormah.
ZEPHATHAH THE VALLEY OF	2 Chr. xiv. 10	*Wâdy Safieh* *	13	'At or belonging to Mareshah.' The name Wâdy Safieh applies to the leading valley which passes 'Beit Jibrîn,' 2½ miles to the north-east of Mareshah.—Conder.
ZER	Josh. xix. 35	*Not identified*	—	A fortified town of Naphtali. Probably somewhere on the south-west side of the Sea of Tiberias. Mentioned between Ziddim (Hattin) and Hammath (Hummam Tabariya.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ZERED, THE BROOK	Deut. ii. 13, 14		—	*See* Zared—the Valley of.
ZEREDA (R.V. **ZEREDAH**)	1 Kings xi. 26	*Surdah* (?)*	10	This site was identified with Kh. Serada on the east edge of Merj el 'Ayûn, west of Banias, by R. Gerson in 1561 A.D. (*Mem.* I. 96; Sh. II.) The village Surdah, west of Bethel, is now proposed by Capt. Conder. (*Mem.* II. 295; Sh. XIV.) Was the birthplace of Jeroboam.
ZEREDATHAH (R.V. **ZEREDAH**)	Chr. iv. 17	*Not identified*	10	'In the plain of Jordan.' In 1 Kings vii. 46 Zarthan (A.V.), Zarethan (R.V.) *See* Zarthan.
ZERERATH (R.V. **ZERERAH**)	Judg. vii. 22	*Not identified*	10	'As far as Beth-Shittah (Shutta) toward Zererah.' *See* Zartanah.
ZIDDIM	Josh. xix. 35	*Hattîn* (?)	6	The Jerusalem Talmud (Megillah i.) identifies this place with 'Kefr Chittai.' Apparently the village Hattîn, west of the 'Sea of Galilee.' A fortified town of Naphtali. (*Mem.* I. 365; Sh. VI.)
ZIDON or **SIDON**	Gen. xlix. 13; Josh. xix. 28; Judg. i. 31; x. 6; xviii. 28; 2 Sam. xxiv. 6; 1 Kings xvii. 9; Ezra iii. 7; Is. xxiii. 2, 4, 12; Jer. xxv. 22; xxvii. 3; xlvii. 4; Ezek. xxvii.	*Saida*	2	An ancient and wealthy city of Phœnicia, on the coast, 25 miles south of Beirout. (Porter's *Handbook for Syria and Palestine*, 1858; Robinson's *Biblical Researches*, iii.)

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No of Sheet on ⅜-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ZIDON—*Continued.*	8; xxviii. 21, 22; Joel iii. 4; Zech. ix. 2; 1 Esd. v. 55			
ZIKLAG	Josh. xv. 31; xix. 5; 1 Sam. xxx. 1, 14, 26; xxvii. 6; 2 Sam. i. 1; iv. 10; 1 Chr. iv. 30; xii. 1, 20; Neh. xi. 28	*'Aslûj* (?)	20	Named between Hormah and Madmannah a town of Simeon in Judah. The name 'Aslûj, applied to a heap of ruins south of Beersheba and 7 miles to the east of Bered (Khalasah), was first discovered by Mr. Rowlands in 1842. (*See* Williams's *Holy City*, i. 463-468); Robinson's *Biblical Researches*, ii. 201.) The name is not very close to the Hebrew, but is a possible corruption.
ZIN, THE WILDERNESS OF	Num. xiii. 21; xx. 1; xxvii. 14; xxxiii. 36; xxxiv. 3; Deut. xxxii. 51; Josh. xv. 1		—	In Num. xxxiv. 4; Josh. xv. 3, simply Zin. A portion of the desert country west of the Wâdy Arabah containing Kadesh.
ZION	2 Sam. v. 7; 1 Kings viii. 1; 2 Kings xix. 21; 1 Chr. xi. 5; 2 Chr. v. 2; Ps. ix. 11, 14; xiv. 7; xx. 2; xlviii. 12; l. 2; li. 18; liii. 6; lxix. 35; lxxvi. 2; lxxxiv. 7; lxxxvii. 2, 5; xcvii. 8; xcix. 2; cii. 13, 16, 21; cx. 2; cxxvi.		—	Jerusalem. The modern Arabic 'Sahyûn' is correct equivalent of Zion, according to Gesenius, the meaning of the word being 'sunny,' and a valley and ruin called Sahyûn now exists 1½ miles west of the present city wall. The word Zion does not occur in the works of Josephus, the name Jeru-

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	Biblical References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ZION—*Continued.*	1; cxxviii. 5; cxxix. 5; cxxxii. 13; cxxxiii. 3; cxxxiv. 3; cxxxv. 21; cxxxvii. 1, 3; cxlvi. 10; cxlvii. 12; cxlix. 2; Is. i. 8, 27; ii. 3; iv. 3; x. 24; xii. 6; xiv. 32; xxviii. 16; xxx. 19; xxxi. 9; xxxiii. 5, 14, 20; xxxiv. 8; xxxv. 10; xl. 9; xli. 27; xlvi. 13; xlix. 14; li. 3, 11, 16; lii. 1, 7, 8; lix. 20; lx. 14; lxi. 3; lxii. 1; lxiv. 10; lxvi. 8; Jer. iii. 14; iv. 6; viii. 19; ix. 19; xiv. 19; xxvi. 18; xxx. 17; xxxi. 6, 12; l. 5, 28; li. 10, 24, 35; Lam. i. 4, 17; ii. 6; iv. 2, 11; v. 11; Joel ii. 1, 15, 23; iii. 16, 17, 21; Amos i. 2; vi. 1; Micah iii. 10, 12; iv. 2, 11; Zeph. iii. 16; Zech. i. 14. 17; ii. 7; viii. 2, 3; ix. 9, 13			salem being used instead. (Conder's *Handbook*, p. 336.)
ZION, MOUNT	2 Kings xix. 31; Ps. ii. 6; xlviii. 2, 11; lxxiv. 2; lxxviii. 68; cxxv. 1; cxxxiii. Is. iv. 5; viii. 18; x. 12, 32; xvi. 1; xviii. 7;		—	One of the hills of Jerusalem.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ZION, MOUNT —*Continued.*	xxiv. 23; xxix. 8; xxxi. 4; xxxvii. 32; Lam. v. 18; Joel ii. 32; iii. 17; Obad. xvii. 21; Micah iv. 7; 2 Esd. ii. 42			
ZIOR	Josh. xv. 54	*Si'afr* (?)*	14	Mentioned next to Hebron in Judah. Eusebius and Jerome (Onomasticon) mentions it as a village between Aelia (Jerusalem) and Eleutheropolis (Beit Jibrîn): Probably Si'afr, 4½ miles north of Hebron. (*Mem.* III. 309; Sh. XXI.)—Conder.
ZIPH (1)	Josh. xv. 24	*Not identified*	—	A town in the south of Judah.
ZIPH (2)	Josh. xv. 55; 1 Sam. xxiii. 14, 15, 24; xxvi. 2; 2 Chr. xi. 8	*Tell Zif*	14	Now the ruins and Mound called Tell Zif, south of Hebron and next to Carmel and Yuttah. (*Mem.* III. 315; Sh. XXI.) Robinson (B. R., i. 492).
ZIPH, WILDERNESS OF	1 Sam. xxiii. 14		14	The rugged country east of Tell Zif.
ZIPHRON	Num. xxxiv. 9	*Not identified*	—	Named next to Zedad as one of the places on the limit of the north boundary line of the Promised Land.
ZIZ, CLIFF OF (R.V. **ZIZ,** THE ASCENT OF)	2 Chr. xx. 16	*Wâdy Hŭsâsah*	14	Probably = Hazezon Tamar; the name surviving in the valley called Hŭsâsah, near 'En Gedi.'—Conder. The Pass of 'Ain Jîdy.'—Robinson (B. R., i. 508, 527, 570).

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on 8-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ZOAN	Num. xiii. 22; Ps. lxxviii. 12, 43; Is. xix. 11, 13; xxx. 4; Ezek. xxx. 14	*San*	—	An ancient city of Lower Egypt. The ruins near Lake Menzaleh. In Judith i. 10 Tanis.—(Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*)
ZOAR=BELA	Gen. xiii. 10; xiv. 2, 8; xix. 22, 24, 30; Deut. xxxiv. 3: Is. xv. 5; Jer. xlviii. 34	*Tellesh Shaghûr* (?)*	14	The original name was Bela. Probably the mound of Tell esh Shaghûr marks the ancient site. It is on the south side of Wâdy Hesbân near the edge of the plain at the foot of the hills. Zoar meaning small, which in Arabic is Saghîr. Shaghûr signifies 'soft soil' in Arabic. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible and Primer*, p. 38; *Heth & Moab*, p. 150.)
ZOBA OR **ZOBAH**	1 Sam. xiv. 47; 2 Sam. viii. 3, 5, 12; x. 6, 8; xxiii. 36; 1 Kings xi. 23, 24; 1 Chr. xviii. 3, 5, 9; xix. 6; 2 Chr. viii. 3		—	A district which formed a separate kingdom in the time of Saul, David and Solomon. Extending north-east and eastwards of Coele Syria, towards the Euphrates. (Smith's *Bible Dictionary.*)
ZOHELETH, THE STONE	1 Kings i. 9	*Zahweileh*	14	'Near the well of Rogel.' The cliff Zahweileh, on which the present village stands, opposite 'En Rogel.' (*Mem.* III. 53; Sh. XVII.) — Clermont Ganneau.

Bible and Apocrypha Name.	Biblical References.	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ZOPHIM, THE FIELD OF	Num. xxiii. 14	*Tal'at es Safa**	15	'We can have little hesitation in identifying the "Field of Zophim" with the plateau of arable land, a rich red field at the top of "Tal'at es Safa," from which the knoll of limestone called "Râs Neba" (Mount Nebo) rises some 50 feet on the west. The word, signifying views, comes from a root identical with the Arabic Safa, "clear" or shining.'—(*Eastern Survey, Quarterly Statement*, p. 9; Conder's *Heth & Moab*, p. 130.)
ZORAH	Josh. xix. 41; Judg. xiii. 2, 25; xvi. 31; xviii. 2, 11; 2 Chr. xi. 10	*Sur'ah*	14	In Neh. xi. 29 Zareah; Joshua xv. 33 Zoreah. A town of Dan. Now the village 'Sur'ah,' on the north side of the Valley of Sorek, opposite 'Beth Shemesh.' One of the fenced cities of Rehoboam. (*Mem.* III. 158; Sh. XVII.)
ZUPH, THE LAND OF	1 Sam. ix. 5	*Not identified*	—	This name has not been recovered. (*See* Conder's *Primer of Bible Geography*, p. 91.) It is thought by some to be personal (see 1 Sam. i. 1.)

THE END.

BILLING AND SONS, PRINTERS, GUILDFORD.

NEW TESTAMENT SITES.

In the column 'Modern Identification,' those marked with a single ? are doubtful; those with double ?? are very doubtful; those marked with a star are due to the Survey. In the column of Remarks the letters 'Mem. II. 387; Sh. IV.' refer to the *Memoirs of the Survey of Palestine*, with the Volume, Page, and Sheet of the *Great Map*. The letters Q. S., *Quarterly Statement*; O. T. S., *Old Testament Sites*; Grove's B. I., *Bible Index*; Smith's D. of B., *Dictionary of the Bible*; Jer. Vol., *Jerusalem Volume*.

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ABILENE	Luke iii. 1; 19 Ant. v. 1; 20 Ant. vii. 1; 2 Wars xii. 8		3	A district of which the capital was Abila in the Anti-Lebanon. (Smith's *D. of B.*; *Special Papers*, 112.)
ACELDAMA (R.V. **AKELDAMA**)	Acts i. 19	*Hakk ed Dumm*	14	The traditional site since the 4th century has been shown at Hakk ed Dumm, south of Zion. (*Jer.* Vol. 380; Smith's *D. of B.*; *Q. S.* 271, 1881.)
ACHAIA (In Rom. xvi. 5, the true reading is Asia, as in R.V.)	Acts xviii. 12; xix. 21; Rom. xv. 26; xvi. 5; 1 Cor. xvi. 15; 2 Cor. ii. 1; ix. 2; xi, 10; 1 Thess. i. 7, 8; 3 Wars i. 3	*Greece*	—	A Roman province, including the Peloponnesus and greater part of Hellas proper. (Smith's *D. of B.*)

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ÆNON	John iii. 23	The springs in W. *Fâr'ah.** The springs near *Umm el 'Amdân* (?)	10	The springs in Wâdy Fâr'ah, between the villages of 'Ainûn and Salim, proposed by Captain Conder. (Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, 320.) Also the springs near Umm el 'Amdân, 7½ miles below Beisân, by Col. Sir Charles Wilson. (*Mem.* II. 234; Sh. XII.; *Q. S.* 141, 1874; 32, 1875.)
AMPHIPOLIS	Acts xvii. 1	*Jeni Keui*	—	Three miles from the sea, on the river Strymon in Macedonia.
ANTIOCH	Acts vi. 5; xi. 19-27; xiii. 1; xiv. 26	*'Antâkia*	—	Capital of Northern Syria; site of first Christian Church.
ANTIOCH OF PISIDIA	Acts xiii. 14; xiv. 19, 21; 2 Tim. iii. 11	*Yalovatch*	—	The ruins at Yalovatch. (Smith's *D. of B.*)
ANTIPATRIS	Acts xxiii. 31; 13 Ant. xv. 1; 16 Ant. v. 2; 1 Wars. iv. 7; xxi. 9; 2 Wars xix. 1, 9; 4 Wars viii. 1	*Kûl'at Râs el 'Ain*	9	The distances given in various Itineraries fix this site at the large ruin of Râs el 'Ain. (*Mem.* II. 258-262; Sh. XIII.; Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, 307; *Q. S.* 184, 1874; 32, 1875; 47, 1881.)
APOLLONIA	Acts xvii. 1	*Pollina*	—	In Macedonia, 30 Roman miles from Amphipolis.
APPII FORUM (R.V. **MARKET OF APPIUS**)	Acts xxviii. 15		—	The ruins near Treponti on the Appian Way.
AREOPAGUS, or MARS HILL	Acts xvii 19, 22		—	A rocky hill at Athens.

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
ARIMATHEA	Matt. xxvii. 57; Mark xv. 43; Luke xxiii. 51; John xix. 38	*Not identified*	—	The town of Joseph. (*Q. S.* 20, 1878.)
ARMAGEDDON (R.V. **HARMAGEDON**)	Rev. xvi. 16	*Not identified*	10	The hill near Lejjûn, overlooking Esdraelon (Smith's *D. of B.*) The hill overlooking Kh. el Mujedd'a on the west, is suggested in Conder's *Primer of Bible Geography*, 127.
ASIA	Acts ii. 9; vi. 9; xvi. 6; xix. 10-31; xx. 4, 16, 18; xxi. 27; xxiv. 18; xxvii. 2; 1 Cor. xvi. 19; 2 Cor. i. 8; 2 Tim. i. 15; 1 Peter i. 1; Rev. i. 4, 11		—	'Not "Asia," nor "Asia Minor"; but a Roman province, of which Ephesus was capital.' (Grove's *B. I.*)
ASSOS	Acts xx. 13. 14	*Behram Keui*	—	A seaport town in Mysia.
ATHENS	Acts xvii. 15, 16, 22; xviii. 1; 1 Thess. iii. 1; 14 Ant. viii. 5; xv. 5; 1 Wars xvi. 4	*Athens*	—	The capital of Greece.
ATTALIA	Acts xiv. 25	*Adal*	—	A coast town in Asia Minor. (Smith's *D. of B.*)
AZOTUS	Acts viii. 40; 5 Ant. i. 22; 4 Wars iii. 2	*Esdûd*	13	The Greek form of Ashdod. See *O. T. S.*; *Q. S.* 89, 1871; 157, 1875.
BABYLON	Matt. i. 11, 12, 17; Acts vii. 43; 1 Peter v. 13; Rev. xiv. 8; xvi. 19; xvii. 5; xviii.		—	See *O. T. S.*

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BABYLON—*Continued.*	2, 21. Frequently mentioned in Josephus			
BEREA	Acts xvii. 10, 13	*Verria*	—	Verria, in Roumelia.
BETHABARA (R.V. **BETHANY**)	John i. 28	*Makht. 'Abârah* (?)* or the traditional site near Jericho	10	Captain Conder suggests Makht. 'Abârah, a ford in the Jordan, at the point where the road crosses over to Decapolis, a little north of Beth-shan. Sir Charles Wilson thinks the traditional site near Jericho likely to be correct. (See *Mem.* II. 89; Sh. IX.; Conder's *Handbook to the Bible*, 320, and *Primer of Bible Geography*, 149; *Q. S.* 1875, 1877, 1878, 1881; *Special Papers*, p. 131.)
BETHANY	Matt. xxi. 17; xxvi. 6; Mark xi. 1, 11, 12; xiv. 3; Luke xix. 29; xxiv. 50; John xi. 1, 18; xii. 1	*el 'Azerîyeh*	14	A village on the eastern slope of the Mount of Olives. The modern name is el 'Azerîyeh. (*Mem.* III. 27; Sh. XVII.; *Q. S.* 173, 1874.)
BETHESDA, THE POOL (R.V. **BETH-SAIDA**, or **BETHZATHA** Margin)	John v. 2	*Not identified*	14	'By the sheepgate a pool, having five porches.' According to tradition of early part of 4th century it was north of the Temple. Captain Conder proposes the spring in the Kidron valley, called Gihon and En-Rogel. (*Handbook to the Bible*, 334; *Primer of Bible Geography*, 157; *Q. S.* 1869, 1872; *Recovery of Jerusalem.*)

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
BETHLEHEM	Matt. ii. 1, 5, 6, 8, 16; Luke ii. 4, 15; John vii. 42; 5 Ant. vii. 13; ix. 1, 2; 6 Ant. viii. 1, 2; xi. 7; 7 Ant. i, 3; xii. 4; 8 Ant. ii. 3; x..1	*Beit Lahm*	14	The present village Beit Lahm, south of Jerusalem. See *O. T. S.*; *Q. S.* 1874, 1881.
BETHPHAGE	Matt. xxi. 1; Mark xi. 1; Luke xix. 29	*Kefr et Tôr* (??)	14	According to the Jerusalem Talmud (Menakhoth, 11-2) Bethphage marked the Sabbatical limit East of Jerusalem; this limit was called the Wall of Bethphage. 'Kefr et Tôr,' on the Mount of Olives, is about 2000 cubits from the east wall of Jerusalem, and is possibly Bethphage. (*Q. S.* 1874, 1878; Conder's *Handbook*, 326, and *Primer*, 156.)
BETHSAIDA	Matt. xi. 21; Mark vi. 45; viii. 22; Luke x. 13; ix. 10; John i. 44; xii. 21	*et Tabghah* (?) *el Mesadîyeh* (?) *et Tell* (?) *ed Dikkeh* (?)	6	The exact site of this place has not been discovered. Four ruined sites have been proposed, three east, one west of Jordan. For various remarks as to whether there were one or two Bethsaidas, *see* Conder's *Handbook*, 322; and *Primer*, 153; *Recovery of Jerusalem*, *Art. Sea of Galilee*; *Q.S.* 1877, 1879, 1881.
BITHYNIA	Acts xvi. 7; 1 Peter i. 1; 14 Ant. xii. 2; 1 Wars xii. 4; 2 Wars xvi. 4; 6 Wars i. 8		—	A Roman province at north-west corner of Asia Minor.

New Testament Name	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
CÆSAREA	Acts viii. 40; ix. 30; x. 1, 24; xi. 11; xii. 19; xviii. 22; xxi. 8, 16; xxiii 23, 33; xxv. 1-4, 6, 13. Frequently mentioned in Josephus as Cesarea, Sebaste and Strato's Tower	*Kaisârieh*	9	The extensive ruined town now called Kaisârieh on the coast north of Jaffa. (*Mem.* II. 13; Sh. VII.; *Q. S.* 1873, 1874; 147, 1884.) Referred to by Josephus as originally called Strato's Tower.
CÆSAREA PHILIPPI	Matt. xvi. 13; Mark viii. 27. Jos. Life, 13; 18 Ant. ii. 1; 20 Ant. ix. 4; 2 Wars ix. 1; 3 Wars ix. 7; 7 Wars ii. 1; iii. 1	*Banias*	7	The present village Banias, at the Jordan Springs. (*Q. S.* 171, 1877; 1878. *Recovery of Jerusalem*, *Mem.* I.; Sh. II.)
CALVARY (R.V. THE SKULL)	Luke xxiii. 33		—	*See* Golgotha.
CANA OF GALILEE	John ii. 1, 11; iv. 46; xxi. 2; Jos. Life, 16, 71; 13 Ant. xv. 1; 15 Ant. v. 1; 1 Wars iv. 7; xvii. 5	*Kefr Kenna* (?) *Kh. Kanah* (?)	6	Early Christian tradition places it at Kefr Kenna, on the road from Nazareth to Tiberias. The Crusaders, supposed Kh. Kanah, further north, to be the true site. General opinion seems to be in favour of Kefr Kenna. (Conder's *Primer*, 150; *Mem.* I. 287; Sh. V.; 367, Sh. VI.; *Q. S.* 67, 1878; 143, 1883.)
CANAAN and **CHANAAN**	Matt. xv. 22; Acts vii. 11; xiii. 19. Frequently mentioned in Josephus			Canaanite, Matt. x. 4 (of Luke vi. 15; Acts i. 13) is a different word, meaning 'Zealot.' *See* R. V.

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
CAPERNAUM	Matt. iv. 13; viii. 5; xi. 23; xvii. 24; Mark i. 21; ii. 1; ix. 33; Luke iv. 23, 31; vii. 1; x. 15; John ii. 12; iv. 46; vi. 17, 24, 59; Jos. Life, 72; 3 Wars x. 8	*Tell Hum*, or *Kh. Minieh*	6	Either 'Tell Hum' or 'Kh. Minieh.' The former is suggested by Sir Charles Wilson (*Recovery of Jerusalem*, 371-380). The latter by Captain Conder. In Josephus' *Capharnaum*, 3 *Wars* 1, 8; *Capharnome* or *Capernaum Life*, sect. 72. For the various theories, see *Recovery of Jerusalem; Mem.* I. 369-417; Sh. VI.; *Tent Work* (Conder), 182-190; *Q. S.* 1877, 1885; *Rob Roy on the Jordan* (Macgregor), chap. 21; *Land of Israel* (Tristram), 428-434; *Biblical Researches* (Robinson), 348-360; *Sinai & Palestine* (Stanley); *Land and the Book* (Thomson), 352-356.
CAPPADOCIA	Acts ii. 9; 1 Peter i. 1; 13 Ant. x. 4; 14 Ant. vi. 4; 16 Ant. ii. 2; x. 6; 17 Ant. xiii. 4; 1 Wars xxv. 1; xxvi. 4; xxviii. 1; 2 Wars xvi. 4; 4 Wars xi. 1; 7 Wars i. 3		--	A district in the east of Asia Minor.
CEDRON, THE BROOK	John xviii. 1; 8 Ant. i. 5; 9 Ant. vii. 3; 5 Wars ii. 3; iv. 2; vi. 1; vii. 3; xii. 2; 6 Wars iii. 2	*Wâdy en Nâr*	14	The Kidron Valley. See *O. T. S.*; *Q. S.* 1869, 1870.

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
CENCHREA (R.V. **CENCHREÆ**)	Acts xviii. 18; Rom. xvi. 1	*Kikries*	—	The modern village of Kikries, 9 miles from Corinth.
CHARRAN (R.V. **HARAN**)	Acts vii. 2, 4	*Harrân*	—	For Haran, see *O. T. S.*
CHIOS	Acts xx. 15	*Scio*	—	The island of Scio, off west coast of Asia Minor.
CHORAZIN	Matt. xi. 21; Luke x. 13	*Kh. Kerâzeh*	6	The ruins called 'Kh. Kerâzeh,' some 2½ miles [north of Tell Hum. (*Mem.* I. 365-368, Sh. VI.; Conder's *Primer*, 152; *Recovery of Jerusalem*; *Q. S.* 134, 1879.)
CILICIA	Acts vi. 9; xv. 23, 41; xxi. 39; xxii. 1; xxiii. 34; xxvii. 5; Gal. i. 21; 9 Ant. x. 2, etc.: 1 Wars vii. 7, etc.		—	A maritime province on south-east coast of Asia Minor, the native country of St. Paul. (Grove's *B. I.*)
CLAUDA	Acts xxvii. 16	*Gozzo*	—	Now the island Gozzo, at the south-west end of Crete.
CNIDUS	Acts xxvii. 7		—	A town at the extreme south-west end of Asia Minor, in Caria, on Cape Crio. (Grove's *B. I.*)
COLOSSE	Col. i. 2		—	In Phrygia, on the river Lycus.
CORINTH	Acts xviii. 1; xix. 1; 1 Cor. i. 2; 2 Cor. i. 1-23; 2 Tim. iv. 20	*Corinth*, now *Gortho*	—	On the isthmus between Peloponnesus and the mainland of Greece.
COOS (R.V. **COS**)	Acts xxi. 1	*Stanchio*	—	An island north-west of Rhodes.

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¾-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
CRETE	Acts xxvii. 7, 12, 13, 21; Tit. i. 5; Jos. Life, 76; 13 Ant. iv. 39; 17 Ant. xii. 2; 2 Wars vii. 1	*Candia*	—	The large island to the south of the Grecian Archipelago. (Grove's *B. I.*)
CYPRUS	Acts iv. 36; xi. 19, 20; xiii. 4; xv. 39; xxi. 3, 16; xxvii. 4; 1 Ant. vi. 1; 13 Ant. x. 4; xii. 2, 3; 16 Ant. iv. 5; 20 Ant. ii. 5; 2 Wars vii. 2	*Cyprus*	—	See *O. T. S.*
CYRENE	Matt. xxvii. 32; Mark xv. 21; Luke xxiii. 26; Acts ii. 10; vi. 9; xi. 20; xiii. 1; Jos. Life, 3, 76; 14 Ant. vii. 2; 16 Ant. vi. 1, 5; 7 Wars xi. 1	*el Krenna*	—	The chief town of the district, now Tripoli, lying between Carthage and Egypt. (Grove's *B. I.*)
DALMANUTHA	Mark viii. 10	*Not identified*	—	*See* Conder's *Handbook*, 322.
DALMATIA	2 Tim. iv. 10; 2 Wars xvi. 4			A district in Illyricum, east of the Adriatic Sea. (Grove's *B. I.*)
DAMASCUS	Acts ix. 2-27; xxii. 5-11; xxvi. 12, 20; 2 Cor. xi. 32; Gal. i. 17; Jos. Life, 6, etc., etc.	*Dimeskesh Sham*	4	The ancient city now called Dimesk esh Sham. One of the cities included in the Decapolis. See *O. T. S.*

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
DECAPOLIS	Matt. iv. 25; Mark v. 20; vii. 31; Jos. Life, 65, 74; 3 Wars ix. 7		7	The name applied to a confederation of ten cities which lay to the south-east of the Sea of Galilee, viz., Scythopolis, Hippos, Gadara, Philadelphia, Pella, Gerasa, Dion, Canatha, Damascus, Raphana. All except the first are on the east of the Jordan. (Conder's *Handbook*, 36; *Primer*, 146.)
DERBE	Acts xiv. 6, 20; xvi. 1; xx. 4	*Ambarrarasi*	—	Ambarrarasi, west of Eregli, in Asia Minor.
EMMAUS	Luke xxiv. 13	*Kh. el Khamaseh* ?* *Kulonieh* (?) *el Kubeibeh* (?) *Urtas* (?)	—	The village of Emmaus (Luke xxiv. 13) was, according to A.V., 60 furlongs from Jerusalem, and according to the Sinaitic 160. *Kh. el Khamaseh*, 8 miles south-west of Jerusalem, proposed by Captain Conder. (*Handbook* and *Mem.* III. 36; Sh. XVII.; *Q. S.* 172, 1876; 105, 1879; 46, 237, 1881.) *Kulonieh*, 4½ miles west of Jerusalem. (Grove's *B. I.*) *el Kubeibeh*, 7½ miles north-west of Jerusalem, was recognised by the Crusaders. (*Mem.* III. 131; Sh. XVII.) *Urtas*, 7 miles south of Jerusalem, proposed by Mrs. Finn. (*Q. S.* 53, 1883; 243, 1884. *See* also 1885, 1886.)
EGYPT	Matt. ii. 13-19, etc., etc.			See *O.T.S.*

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
EPHRAIM, or **APHARAIM**	John xi. 54	*Taiyibeh* (?)	14	*See* Conder's *Handbook*, *O. T. S.* and *Q. S.* 1872, 1877, and 1881.
EPHESUS	Acts xviii. 19,21; 24; xix. 1, 17, 26, 35; xx. 16, 17; 1 Cor. xv. 32; xvi. 8: Ephes. i. 1; 1 Tim. i. 3; 2 Tim. i. 18; iv. 12; Rev. i. 11; ii. 1; 14 Ant. x. 3, 16; xii. 2, 3, 4; 16 Ant. ii. 2; vi. 7	*Ephesus*	—	A city of Ionia in Asia Minor, near Smyrna. The seat of one of the seven Churches of Asia. *See* Smith's *D. of B.* and Baedeker's *Handbook*.
ETHIOPIA	Acts viii. 27		—	See *O. T. S.*
FAIR HAVENS, THE	Acts xxvii. 8		—	On the south side of Crete, 4 or 5 miles east of Cape Matala. (Grove's *B. J.*)
GABBATHA	John xix. 13	*Not identified*	—	The 'pavement' in Jerusalem. Believed to have been in the citadel of Antonia.
GALATIA	Acts xvi. 6; xviii. 23; 1 Cor. xvi. 1; Gal. i. 2; 2 Tim. iv. 10; 1 Peter i. 1		—	A province of Asia Minor.
GALILEE, UPPER **GALILEE**, LOWER	Matt. ii. 22; iii. 13; iv. 12, 15, 23, 25; xvii. 22; xix. 1; xxi. 11; xxvi. 32; xxvii. 55; xxviii. 7, 10, 16; Mark i. 9, 14, 28, 39; iii. 7; vi. 21; ix. 30; xiv. 28; xv. 41; xvi. 7; Luke i. 26; ii. 39; iii. 1;		—	See *O. T. S.*

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GALILEE— *Continued.*	iv. 14, 31, 44; v. 17; viii. 26; xvii. 11; xxiii. 5, 6, 49, 55; xxiv. 6; John i. 43; ii. 11; iv. 3, 43, 45, 47; vii. 1, 9, 41, 52; xii. 21; xxi. 2; Acts i. 11; v. 37; ix. 31; x. 37. Very frequently mentioned in Josephus			
GALILEE, SEA OF	Matt. iv. 18; xv. 29; Mark i. 16; vii. 31; John vi. 1	*Bahr Tŭbarîya*	—	See *Recovery of Jerusalem*, Conder's *Handbook*, 215; *Tent Work*, 36; *Q. S.* 1877, 1878, 1879, and 1881.
GAZA	Acts viii. 26; 1 Ant. vi. 2; 5 Ant. i. 22; ii. 4; viii. 10; 6 Ant. i. 2; 7 Ant. iv. 1; 9 Ant. xiii. 3; 11 Ant. viii. 3, 4; 13 Ant. v. 5; xii. 2, 4; xiii. 1, 2, 3; xv. 4; 14 Ant. iv. 4; v. 3; 15 Ant. vii. 3, 9; 17 Ant. xi. 4; 1 Wars iv. 2; vii. 7; xx. 3; 2 Wars vi. 3; xviii. 1; 4 Wars xi. 5	*Ghŭzzeh*	13	See *O. T. S.* and *Q. S.* 1869 - 1875, 1878. (*Mem.* III. 248; Sh. XIX.)
GENNESARET, LAKE OF	Luke v. 1; 5 Ant. i. 22, 13 Ant. v. 7; 3 Wars x. 1, 7, 8	*Bahr Tŭbarîya*	6	Another name for the Sea of Galilee. In the Old Testament Chinnereth, and in Josephus Lake of Gennesareth.

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GENNESARET, LAND OF	Matt. xiv. 34; Mark vi. 53	*el Ghuweir*	6	The plain of 'el Ghuweir,' north of Magdala, on the western shore of the Sea of Galilee. Extent 3 miles long by 1¼ mile broad.
GERGESENES, or **GERASENES** CITY OF	Matt. viii. 28; Mark v. 1; Luke viii. 26 and 37	*Kersa*, or *Khersa* (?)	6	Possibly the present ruin Kersa, on the eastern shore of the Sea of Galilee. In Matt. viii. 28 Gergesenes; Mark v. 1, Luke viii. 26 and 37 Gadarenes (A.V.) In Matt. viii. 28 Gadarenes; Mark v. 1, Luke viii. 26 and 37 Gerasenes (R.V.) *Recovery of Jerusalem*, Schumacher's *Jaulan*, 1888. Conder's *Handbook*.
GETHSEMANE	Matt. xxvi. 36; Mark xiv. 32		14	Probably at or near the enclosed olive garden, still so called, in the Valley of Jehoshaphat.
GOLGOTHA	Matt. xxvii. 33; Mark xv. 22; John xix. 17		14	The knoll outside of the Damascus Gate proposed by Captain Conder, has lately received many supporters. Luke xiii. 33 Calvary (A.V.), The Skull (R.V.) See *Recovery of Jerusalem*. Conder's *Primer*, 160; *Q. S.* 198, 1879; 109, 1880; 69, 148, 1883; 78, 1885.
GOMORRHA (R.V. **GOMORRAH**)	Matt. x. 15; Mark vi. 11; Rom. ix. 29; Jude 7; 2 Pet. ii. 6	*Not identified*	—	The Gomorrah of the Old Testament (See *Q. T. S.* and *Memoirs of Eastern Survey*.) The name is omitted in Mark vi. 11 in the R.V.

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
GREECE	Acts xx. 2			
HIERAPOLIS	Col. iv. 13	*Pambûk Kalessi*	—	Now called Pambûk Kalessi. (Grove's *B. I.*)
ICONIUM	Acts xiii. 51; xiv. 1, 19, 21; xvi. 2; 2 Tim. iii. 11	*Konieh*	—	Now the modern Konieh. (Grove's *B. I.*)
IDUMÆA	Mark iii. 8; 4 Wars iv. 1-7, etc.		14 21	The Greek form of Edom. See *O.T.S.*
ILLYRICUM	Rom. xv. 19		—	A district on the east coast of the Adriatic Sea. (Grove's *B. I.*)
ITALY	Acts xviii. 2; xxvii. 1, 6; Heb. xiii. 24		—	
ITURÆA	Luke iii. 1; 13 Ant. xi. 3	*Jedûr*	7	The present district of Jedûr, extending from Hermon towards the Lejah. (Conder's *Handbook*, 316; *Recovery of Jerusalem*, 416.)
JACOB'S WELL	John iv. 6	*Bîr Y'akûb*	10	At the foot of Gerizim, where the Vale of Shechem joins the plain of Moreh, is Jacob's Well, 70 feet deep, and at times containing water. There is a vault over it now, and remains of an ancient church. For plans and sketches and detailed accounts see *Recovery of Jerusalem.* (*Mem.* II. 172; Sh. XI.; *Q. S.* 71, 1873; 72, 1877; 9, 1878; 87, 1879; 195, 1881.)

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
JERICHO	Matt. xx. 29; Mark x. 46; Luke x. 30; xviii. 35; xix. 1; Heb. xi. 30. Frequently mentioned by Josephus	*Eriha*	14	Jericho. See *O.T.S.; Q. S.* 1869, 1870, 1874.
JERUSALEM	Very frequently mentioned	*el Kuds*	—	*Memoirs, Jer. Vol.; Recovery of Jerusalem*, etc.
JOPPA	Acts ix. 36-43; x. 5, 8, 23, 32; xi. 13.	*Yâfa*	9	The Japho of Joshua, xix. 46. See *O. T. S.*
JORDAN	Matt. iii. 5, 6, 13; iv. 15, 25; xix. 1; Mark i. 5, 9; iii. 8; x. 1; Luke iii. 3; iv. 1; John i. 28; iii. 26; x. 40	*esh Sheri'ah*	—	See *O. T. S.*
JUDAH, or **JUDEA**	Matt, ii. 1, 5, 22, etc., etc.		—	See *O. T. S.*
LAODICEA	Col. iv. 13, 15; Rev. i. 11; iii. 14; 1 Wars xi. 7	near *Denislu*	—	In Asia Minor. Was the seat of one of the seven Churches of Asia.
LASEA	Acts xxvii. 8	*Lasea*	—	A ruin of that name in Crete. (Grove's *B.I.*)
LIBYA	Acts. ii. 10; 1 Ant. vi. 2; 10 Ant. x. 1; 12 Ant. x. 5; 14 Ant. i. 4; 16 Ant. vi. 1; 2 Wars xvi. 4; xviii. 8; 3 Wars v. 7; 4 Wars x. 5; 7 Wars xi. 1		—	The part of Africa west of the Delta. Mentioned by Josephus under the form of Libya, Libyia, Libyan Pentapolis. See *O. T. S.*

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
LYCAONIA	Acts xiv. 6, 11		—	A district of Asia Minor.
LYCIA	Acts xxvii. 5		—	A district in Asia Minor, opposite Rhodes.
LYDDA	Acts ix. 32, 35, 38; 14 Ant. xi. 2; xv. 3; 20 Ant. vi. 2; 1 Wars xv. 6; 2 Wars xii. 6; xix. 1; xx. 4; 3 Wars iii. 5; 4 Wars viii. 1	*Ludd*	9	The ancient 'Lod.' See *O. T. S.*
LYSTRA	Acts xiv. 6, 8, 21; xvi. 1, 2; 2 Tim. iii. 11	*Khatûn Serai*	—	Khatûn Serai, east of Konieh.
MACEDONIA	Acts. xvi. 9, 10, 12; xviii. 5; xix. 21, 22, 29; xx. 1, 3; Rom. xv. 26; 1 Cor. xvi. 5; 2 Cor. i. 16; ii. 13; vii. 5; viii. 1; ix. 2, 4; xi. 9; Philip iv. 15; 1 Thess. i. 7, 8; iv. 10; 1 Tim. i. 3; 12 Ant. i.; 14 Ant. xii. 3	*Macedonia*	—	The country to the north of Greece. In the Apocrypha Chittim. See *O. T. S.*, under head Chittim.
MADIAN	Acts vii. 29		—	The Greek form of Midian. See *O. T. S.*
MAGDALA (R.V. **MAGADAN**)	Matt. xv. 39	*Mejdel* (?)	6	The present village Mejdel, north of Tiberias. (*Mem.* I. 365, 369; Sh. VI.; *Q. S.* 121, 1877.) Magadan might (if correct) represent Megiddo. See *O. T. S.*
MELITA	Acts xxviii. 1	*Malta*	—	The island on which St. Paul was wrecked.

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
MESOPOTAMIA	Acts ii. 9; vii. 2 (frequently mentioned in Josephus)		—	Country between the Euphrates and Tigris. See *O. T. S.*
MILETUS	Acts xx. 15, 17; 2 Tim. iv. 20		—	A city of Asia Minor, south of Ephesus. (Grove's *B. J.*)
MITYLENE	Acts. xx. 14; 15 Ant. x. 2; 16 Ant. ii. 2	*Castro*	—	The chief town of Lesbos. (Grove's *B.J.*)
MYRA	Acts xxvii. 5	*Dembra*	--	A city of Lycia.
MYSIA	Acts xvi. 7, 8; 1 Wars xxi. 11; 4 Wars x. 6; 7 Wars iv. 3; v. 3		—	A district in the north-west of Asia Minor.
NAIN	Luke vii. 11	*Nein*	10	The village Nein, west of Endor. (*Mem.* II. 86; Sh. IX; *Q. S.* 115, 1878.)
NAZARETH	Matt. ii. 23; iv. 13; xxi. 11; Mark i. 9; Luke i. 26; ii. 4, 39, 51; iv. 16, 34; xviii. 37; John i. 45, 46	*en Nâsirah*	6	The town en Nâsirah, in Lower Galilee. For various descriptions, see *Mem.* I. 275-279; Sh. V; *Tent Work*, 57; *Primer*, 147 (Conder); *Q. S.* 1869, 1870, 1873, and Dean Stanley's *Sinai and Palestine*, 365.
NEAPOLIS	Acts xvi. 11	*Kavalla*	—	See Philippi.
NICOPOLIS	Titus iii. 12		—	Thought to be Paleo-prevêsa, west of the Bay of Actium. (Grove's *B. J.*)
NINEVEH	Matt. xii. 41		—	On the left bank of of Tigris, opposite Mosul. See *O. T. S.*

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
OLIVES, MOUNT OF **OLIVET,** THE MOUNT CALLED	Matt. xxi. 1; xxiv. 3; xxvi. 30; Mark xi. 1; xiii. 3; xiv. 26; Luke xix. 29, 37; xxi. 37; xxii. 39; John viii. 1; Acts i. 12; 7 Ant. ix. 2; 20 Ant. viii. 6; 2 Wars xiii. 5; 5 Wars ii. 3; iii. 5; xii. 2; 6 Wars ii. 8	*Jebel et Tôr*	14	The hill called Jebel et Tôr on the east of Jerusalem. See *O. T. S.* 'Five furlongs from the city' (20 Ant. viii. 6); 'six furlongs from Jerusalem, on the eastern side of the Cedron Valley (5 Wars ii. 3).
PAMPHYLIA	Acts ii. 10; xiii. 13; xiv. 24; xv. 38; xxvii. 5 11 Ant. viii. 1; 14 Ant. xiv. 3; 1 Wars xiv. 3; 2 Wars xiv. 4		—	A district on the south coast of Asia Minor between Lycia and Cilicia. (Grove's *B. I.*)
PAPHOS	Acts xiii. 6	*Bafo*	—	A town at the south-west end of Cyprus.
PATMOS	Rev. i. 9	*Patmo*	—	In the Ægean, near Samos. Now Patmo. (Grove's *B. I.*)
PERGA	Acts xiii. 13; xiv. 25	*Eski-Kalesi*	—	A city of Pamphylia, now called Eski-Kalesi, situate on the river Cestus.
PERGAMOS (R.V. **PERGAMUM**)	Rev. i. 11; ii. 12; 1 Wars ix. 3; xxi. 11	*Bergama*	—	Now Bergama. The seat of one of the seven Churches of Asia.
PHENICE	Acts xi. 19; xv. 3			See the next.
PHENICIA (R.V. **PHŒNICIA**	Acts xxi. 2. Frequently mentioned in Josephus		—	The maritime portion of country containing Tyre and Sidon. The limits are variously stated by ancient writers.

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ¼-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
PHILADELPHIA	Rev. i. 11; iii. 7	*Alla Shehr*	—	A city on the confines of Lydia and Phrygia. Now called Alla Shehr. Was the seat of one of the seven Churches of Asia. (Grove's *B. I.*)
PHILIPPI	Acts xvi. 12; xx. 6; 1 Thess. ii. 2	Near *Bereketli*	—	A city of Macedonia, its seaport Neapolis is now called Kavalla. (Grove's *B. I.*)
PHRYGIA	Acts ii. 10; xvi. 6; xviii. 23; Ant. iii. 4; 16 Ant. ii. 2; 4 Wars xi. 1		—	In west central Asia Minor.
PISIDIA	Acts xiii. 14; xiv. 24; 13 Ant. xiii. 5		—	In Asia Minor, north of Pamphylia. (Grove's *B. I.*)
POTTER'S FIELD, THE	Matt. xxvii. 7		—	The traditional site is at Aceldama, which see.
PRÆTORIUM (R.V. **THE PALACE**)	Matt. xxvii. 27; Mark xv. 16; John xviii. 28, 33; xix. 9; Acts xxiii. 35; Philip i. 13		—	The head-quarters of the Roman Governor at Jerusalem. The Common Hall, or Hall of Judgment.
PTOLEMAIS	Acts xxi. 7; Jos. Life 22, 24, 43, 65, 74, etc., etc.	*Akka*	6	The modern town of Akka. The Accho of Judges i. 31 and the Talmud. See *O. T. S.*
PUTEOLI	Acts xxviii. 13; Jos. Life 3; 18 Ant. vi. 4	*Pozzuoli*	—	On the west coast of Italy, near Naples.
RAMA (R.V. **RAMAH**)	Matt. ii. 18	*Not identified*	—	See Ramah (1) of Benjamin, *O. T. S.*
RHEGIUM	Acts xxviii. 13	*Reggio*	—	Reggio, at the southern entrance of the straits of Messina.

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
RHODES	Acts xxi. 1; 14 Ant. xiv. 3; 16 Ant. ii. 2, v. 3; 1 Wars xiv. 3; xx. 1; xxi. 11; 7 Wars ii. 1	*Island of Rhodes*	—	The Island of Rhodes in the Mediterranean. (Smith's *D. of B.*)
ROME	Acts ii. 10; xviii. 2; xix. 21; xxiii. 11; xxviii. 14, 16; Rom. i, 7, 15; 2 Tim. i. 17; Life Chap. 3, 76, etc., etc.	*Rome*	—	(Smith's *D. of B.*)
SALAMIS	Acts xiii. 5		—	A town on the coast of Famagusta Bay, Cyprus.
SALEM	Heb. vii. 1, 2			See *O. T. S.*
SALIM	John iii. 23	*Sâlim*	10	The present village, Sâlim, east of Shechem, and probably the Caphar Shalem of the Talmud. (*Mem.* II. 230; Sh. XII.; Conder's *Handbook*, 320; *Q.S.* 32, 1875; 72, 1876.
SALMONE	Acts xxvii. 7	*Salmone*	—	The eastern point of the island of Crete. (Grove's *B. I.*)
SAMARIA	Luke xvii. 11; John iv. 4-9; Acts i. 8; viii. 1, 5, 9, 14; ix. 31; xv. 3. Frequently mentioned in Josephus	*Sebŭstieh*	10	The Samaria of the Old Testament. See *O. T. S.*; *Q. S.* 1871, 1872, 1876, 1877.
SAMOS	Acts xx. 15; 16 Ant. ii. 2, 4	*Samos*	—	See *O. T. S.*
SAMOTHRACIA (R.V. **SAMOTHRACE**)	Acts xvi. 11	*Samothraki*	—	An island in the north part of the Ægean Sea. Grove's *B. I.*)

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SARDIS	Rev. i. 11; iii. 1, 4	*Sert-Kalessi*	—	Now Sert-Kalessi, between Smyrna and Philadelphia. Was the seat of one of the seven Churches of Asia. (Grove's *B. I.*)
SAREPTA (R.V. **ZAREPHATH**)	Luke iv. 26	*Surafend*	2	The ruined town Sarafend. South of Sidon. See *O. T. S.*
SARON (R.V. **SHARON**)	Acts ix. 35	*es Sahel*	9, 10	The great plain extending from Lydda and Joppa on the south to Mount Carmel on the north. See *O. T. S. Q. S.* 13, 1874; 127, 1876; 46, 51, 1878.
SELEUCIA	Acts xiii. 4	*es Suweidiyeh*	—	The seaport town of Antioch. The Seleucia of the Maccabees. See Chesney's *Euphrates Expedition*, and 'Baedeker's *Handbook*, for accounts of the ruins.
SHEPHERD'S FIELD	Luke ii.	*Keniset er R'awât*	14	Below Bethlehem. (*Mem.* III.; Sh. XVII.)
SHEEP-MARKET	John v. 2		14	At Jerusalem.
SIDON	Matt. xi. 21, 22; xv. 21; Mark iii. 8; vii. 24, 31; Luke iv. 26; vi. 17; x. 13, 14; Acts xii. 20. Frequently mentioned by Josephus	*Saida*	2	The present town Saida, on the Mediterranean coast. See *O. T. S.*
SILOAM	Luke xiii. 4	*Silwân*	14	The village Silwân, south-east of Jerusalem. (*Q.S.* 141, 1874.)

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SILOAM, POOL OF	John ix. 7, 11; 2 Wars xvi. 2; 5 Wars iv. 1-2; vi. 1; ix. 4; xii. 2; 6 Wars vii. 2	*Birket Silwân*	14	One of the pools south of Jerusalem. In the Old Testament Siloah. See *O. T. S. Q. S.* 1869-70, 1872, 1878-1887. *Memoirs, Jer. Vol.*
SILOAM, TOWER IN	Luke xiii. 4		—	*See* Siloam.
SINA, MOUNT **SINAI**	Acts vii. 30, 38; Gal. iv. 24, 25 2 Ant. xiii. 3; xiv. 3; 3 Ant. v. 7, 8; viii. 10; xii. 3; xiii. 8; 4 Ant. iii. 2; 8 Ant. xiii. 7	*Jebel Mûsa*	—	See *O. T. S.*
SION	Matt. xxi. 5; John xii. 15;		—	
SION, MOUNT	Heb. xii. 22; 1 Peter ii. 6; Rev. xiv. 1		—	See *O. T. S.*
SMYRNA	Rev. i. 11; ii. 8	*Smyrna*	—	Smyrna, on the coast of Asia Minor. Was the seat of one of the seven Churches of Asia.
SODOM	Matt. x. 15; xi. 23, 24; Mark vi. 11; Luke x. 12; xvii. 29; Rom. ix. 29; 2 Peter ii. 6; Jude 7; Rev. xi. 8; 1 Ant. viii. 3; ix. 1; xi. 2; 4 Wars viii. 2, 4	*Not identified*	—	'On the borders of Lake Asphaltitis' (4 Wars viii. 2). (Omitted in Mark vi. 11 of the R.V.) See *O.T.S.*
SOLOMON'S PORCH	John x. 23; Acts iii. 11; v. 12		—	One of the cloisters of the Jerusalem Temple.

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References, and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
SPAIN	Rom. xv. 24, 28; 2 Wars ix. 6; xvi. 4		—	
SYCHAR	John iv. 5	*'Askar*	10	A little village on the east slope of Ebal and north of Jacob's Well. (*Mem.* II. 168; Sh. XI.; *Q. S.* 149, 1877; 114, 1878; 93, 1879; 47, 1881.)
SYCHEM (R.V. **SHECHEM**)	Acts vii. 16. Frequently mentioned in Josephus	*Nâblus*	10	The Greek form of Shechem. The Shechem of Gen. xii. 6, etc. See *O. T. S.*; *Q. S.* 126, 192, 1876; 149, 1877; 88, 90, 93, 1879.
SYRACUSE	Acts xxviii. 12		—	The celebrated city on the eastern coast of Sicily.
SYRIA	Luke ii. 2; Acts xv. 23, 41; xviii. 18; xx. 3; xxi. 3; Gal. i. 21. Frequently mentioned in Josephus		—	See *O. T. S.*
TARSUS	Acts ix. 11, 30; xi. 25; xxi. 39; xxii. 3; 1 Ant. vi. 1; 9 Ant. x. 2; 7 Wars vii. 3	*Tersûs*	—	Chief city of Cilicia. The birth-place of St. Paul. See *O. T. S.*
TAVERNS, THE THREE	Acts xxviii. 15		—	A station on the Appian Way, along which St. Paul travelled from Puteoli to Rome.
THESSALONICA	Acts xvii. 1, 11, 13; xxvii. 2; Phil. iv. 16; 2 Tim. iv. 10	*Salonika*	—	Now Salonika, on the coast of Macedonia

New Testament Name.	References (New Testament and Josephus).	Modern Identification.	No. of Sheet on ½-in. Map.	Remarks, References and No. of Sheet on Large Map.
THYATIRA	Acts xvi. 14; Rev. i. 11; ii. 18, 24	*Akhissar*	—	Akhissar, north-west of Sardis.
TIBERIAS	John vi. 23. Frequently mentioned in Josephus	*Tübarîya*	6	One of the three greatest cities in Galilee (Jos. Life, 25). (*Mem.* I. 371 and 418; Sh. IV.; *Recovery of Jerusalem; Q. S.* 99, 1869-70; 74, 1872; 121, 1877; 141, 1879; 85, 1887.)
TIBERIAS, SEA OF	John vi. 1; xxi. 1; 3 Wars iii. 5; 4 Wars viii. 2	*Bahr Tübarîya*	6	Sea of Galilee.
TRACHONITIS	Luke iii. 1; Life, chap. 23, 73; 1 Ant. vi. 4; 13 Ant. xvi. 5, etc., etc.	*el Lejah*	7	A Greek name meaning rugged. The Argob of the Old Testament. See *O. T. S.*; Conder's *Handbook*, 315; *Recovery of Jerusalem.*
TROAS	Acts xvi. 8, 11; xx. 5, 6; 2 Cor. ii. 12; 2 Tim. iv. 13	*Eski Stambûl*	—	Now called Eski Stambûl.
TROGYLLIUM (Omitted in R.V.)	Acts xx. 15		—	South of Ephesus, on the end of the ridge of Mycae.
TYRE	Matt. xi. 21, 22; xv. 21; Mark iii. 8; vii. 24, 31; Luke vi. 17; x. 13, 14; Acts xii. 20; xxi. 3, 7; Jos. Life, 66, 74, etc., etc.	*es Sûr*	6	The town 'es Sûr,' on the east coast. See *O. T. S.* and *Q. S.* 1877, 1878, 1880, 1881.

THE END.

BILLING AND SONS, PRINTERS, GUILDFORD.

THE SURVEY OF WESTERN PALESTINE.

The Committee announce that there remain under 30 *copies of this work. Of these,* 10 *will be sent by the Agent,* Mr. A. P. WATT, 2, *Paternoster Square, to applicants in order. The remaining* 20 *copies will be advanced in price. The work will not be reprinted, except the two volumes* 'JERUSALEM' *and the* 'FLORA AND FAUNA.' *It consists of the following:—*

The MEMOIRS. Being the Notes taken in the field by Major CONDER and Lieut.-Col. KITCHENER, rewritten and arranged after their return. With hundreds of Illustrations of Tombs, Ruins, etc., drawn expressly for these volumes, and not to be found anywhere else. 3 vols.

The NAME LISTS—Transliterated from the Arabic with translation by Major CONDER, R.E., and edited by Professor E. H. PALMER. 1 vol.

The Volume of SPECIAL PAPERS—Consisting mostly of reprints of important papers from the *Quarterly Statement*, by Col. Sir CHARLES WILSON, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., D.C.L., R.E.; Col. Sir CHARLES WARREN, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., F.R.S., R.E.; Major CONDER, R.E.; M. CLERMONT-GANNEAU; Mr. GREVILLE CHESTER, etc. 1 vol.

The FLORA and FAUNA of PALESTINE, with many Illustrations, hand-painted. By Canon TRISTRAM, LL.D., F.R.S. 1 vol.

The JERUSALEM Volume, with a Portfolio of 50 Plates. By Col. Sir CHARLES WARREN, K.C.B., and Major CONDER, R.E. 1 vol.

The MAPS.

For terms apply to

ALEXANDER P. WATT, 2, PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

MAPS PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY.

SUBSCRIBERS' PRICES ONLY.

1. **THE GREAT MAP OF WESTERN PALESTINE.** In 26 sheets and portfolio, on scale of one inch to the mile. Price to Subscribers, Two Guineas; carriage paid.
2. The Reduced Map, with Old Testament Names and Tribe Boundaries laid down. Price 6s. 6d.
3. The Reduced Map, with the New Testament Names and Divisions laid down. Price 6s. 6d.
4. The Reduced Map, with the Water-basins in colours, and Sections of Country. Price 7s. 6d.
5. The Modern Map, reduced on scale of $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch to the mile, in six sheets and wrapper. Price 6s. 6d.
6. The Sections separate. Price 2s.
7. The part of Eastern Palestine already surveyed, in one sheet. 1s. 6d.

THE PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SOCIETY.

These now consist of several hundreds.

The Agent for the sale of these Photographs is Mr. EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross. A new catalogue has been arranged, according to the Biblical sites, illustrated with notes and references. This can be obtained on application to the Secretary.

Mr. Stanford is also Agent for the sale of the Maps.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

SUBSCRIBERS' PRICES ONLY.

1. **THE SURVEY OF WESTERN PALESTINE.** (For terms, etc., apply to Mr. A. P. Watt, 2, Paternoster Square, or to the Secretary at the Office.)
2. **The Recovery of Jerusalem.** Price to Subscribers, 16s.
3. **Tent Work in Palestine.** By Major CONDER, R.E. In two vols. Price to Subscribers, 17s. 6d.
4. Ditto, in one vol. New Edition. Price to Subscribers, 4s. 6d.
5. **Heth and Moab.** By Major CONDER, R.E. New Edition. Price to Subscribers, 4s. 6d.
6. **Across the Jordan;** being a Record of Explorations in the Hauran by GOTTLIEB SCHUMACHER, with Map and a hundred and fifty Illustrations. Price to Subscribers, 4s. 6d.
7. **The Survey of the Jaulan.** By G. SCHUMACHER. With Map and a hundred and fifty Illustrations. Price to Subscribers, 4s. 6d.
8. **Pella.** By G. SCHUMACHER. A Survey of Fahil, the Ancient Pella, the first retreat of the Christians. With Map and Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.
9. **Our Work in Palestine.** Price 3s. 6d. (out of print).
10. **Mount Seir.** By Prof. HULL, F.R.S. Price to Subscribers, 4s. 6d.
11. **Syrian Stone-Lore.** By Major CONDER, R.E. Price to Subscribers, 4s. 6d.
12. **Twenty-one Years of Work:** A Memoir. Price to Subscribers, 2s.
13. **Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions.** By Major CONDER, R.E. Price 5s.
14. **The Geology of Palestine and Arabia Petræa.** By EDWARD HULL, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Uniform with 'The Survey of Western Palestine.' Price to Subscribers, 12s. 6d.
15. **Names and Places in the Old and New Testaments and Apocrypha, with their Modern Identifications.** Price (paper covers) to Subscribers, 3s.; in cloth, 3s. 6d.
16. **Names and Places in the New Testament, with References to Josephus.** Price 1s.
17. **The Quarterly Statement.** A Journal of Palestine Research and Discovery. Free to Subscribers.

The volumes numbered 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, and 13 are all uniform in size except '**MOUNT SEIR.**' They can all be had together by Subscribers on application at the Office, with '**NAMES AND PLACES,**' for 32s.

HDI
HW 24L5 4